

---

## Section 1

# Population

---

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

**Decennial censuses**—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be

used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Census Bureau data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. Results from the evaluation program for the 1990 census indicate that the overall national undercount was between 1 and 2 percent. The estimate from the Post Enumeration Survey (PES) was 1.6 percent, and the estimate from Demographic Analysis (DA) was 1.8 percent. Both the PES and DA estimates show disproportionately high undercounts for some demographic groups. For example, the PES estimates of percent net undercount for Blacks (4.4 percent), Hispanics (5.0 percent), and American Indians (4.5 percent) were higher than the estimated undercount of non-Hispanic Whites (0.7 percent). Historical DA estimates demonstrate that the overall undercount rate in the census has declined significantly over the past 50 years (from an estimated 5.4 percent in 1940 to 1.8 percent in 1990), yet the undercount of Blacks has remained disproportionately high.

**Current Population Survey (CPS)**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas comprising 2,121 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 4 and 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications

under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes include the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

**Population estimates and projections**—National population estimates start with decennial census data as benchmarks and add annual population component of change data. Component of change data come from various agencies, as follows: National Center for Health Statistics (births and deaths), Immigration and Naturalization Service (legal immigrants), Office of Refugee Resettlement (refugees), U.S. Census Bureau's International Programs Center (net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland), Armed Forces, Department of Defense, and Office of Personnel Management (movement of military and civilian citizens abroad). Emigration and net undocumented immigration are projected based on research using census data. Estimates for states, counties, and smaller areas are based on the same component of change data and sources as the national estimates. School statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters from the Federal-State Cooperative program and the Veterans

Administration, and medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services are also included.

Data for the population by age for April 1, 1990 (shown in Tables 12, 16, and 17) are modified counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round-up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

Population estimates and projections are published in the P25 Series of *Current Population Reports* as *Population Paper Listings* (PPLs), and on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. However, these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Immigration**—The principal source of immigration data is the *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*, published annually by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), a unit of the Department of Justice. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at INS district offices. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered

the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants (Table 1262). Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, or persons who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) those exempt from it. The Immigration Act of 1990 established major revisions in the numerical limits and preference system regulating legal immigration. The numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 1998 was 366,000 – 226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 140,000 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1992. The family-sponsored preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident (see Table 6). The employment-based preferences are (1) priority workers (persons of extraordinary ability, outstanding professors and researchers, and certain multinational executives and managers); (2) professionals with advanced degrees or aliens with exceptional ability; (3) skilled workers, professionals without advanced degrees, and needed unskilled workers; (4) special immigrants; and (5) employment creation immigrants (investors). Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family-sponsored and employment-based limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 1998 limit

allowed no more than 25,620 preference visas for any independent country and 7,320 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980, effective April 1, 1980, provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status. The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA) allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States: aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants), and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987, and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987, and ended on November 30, 1988. Legalization applicants became eligible for permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989. Beginning 1989 immigrant data include temporary residents who were granted permanent residence under the legalization program of IRCA.

**Metropolitan Areas (MAs)**—The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a core area containing a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of social and economic integration with that core. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as a standard for federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSAs or CMSAs—

PMSAs are components of CMSAs) or non-metropolitan (outside MSAs or CMSAs). MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. The OMB also defines New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) which are county-based alternatives to the MSAs and CMSAs in the six New England states. Over time, new MAs are created and the boundaries of others change. The analysis of historical trends, therefore, must be made cautiously. For descriptive details and a listing of titles and components of MAs, see Appendix II.

**Urban and rural**—According to the 1990 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area comprises one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory that together have a minimum population of 50,000 persons. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

**Residence**—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

**Race**—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to

the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the U.S. population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and Hispanic origin as established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, OMB approved and included a sixth category—"Some other race"—on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus "Some other race." People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the race *alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White *alone*; Black or African American *alone*; American Indian and Alaska Native *alone*; Asian *alone*; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island *alone*; and Some other race *alone*. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or more races* population, or as the group that reported *more than one race*.

The concept of race the Census Bureau uses reflects self-identification by respondents; that is the individual's perception of his/her racial identity. The concept is

not intended to reflect any biological or anthropological definition. Furthermore, the Census Bureau recognizes that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or sociocultural groups.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 1990 (shown in Tables 10 and 14 through 17) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1990 census race categories. These numbers were computed using 1990 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the guidelines in Federal Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the Office of Management and Budget. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black; (3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo; or (4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the census.

**Hispanic population**—The question on Hispanic origin for Census 2000 was similar to the 1990 census question, except for its placement on the questionnaire. For Census 2000, the question on Hispanic origin was asked directly before the question on race. For the 1990 census, the order was reversed—the question on race preceded questions on age and marital status, which were followed by the question on Hispanic origin. In the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire/Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central

or South America, or the Dominican Republic. In 1980, 1990, and 2000, the Hispanic-origin question contained prelisted categories for the largest Hispanic-origin groups—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and Other Spanish/Hispanic. The 1990 Hispanic-origin question differed from the 1980 question in that it contained a write-in line for the Other Spanish/Hispanic category. This was coded only for sample data. Another difference between the 1980 and 1990 Hispanic-origin question is that in 1980 the wording of the Hispanic-origin question read: “Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?” while in 1990 the word “descent” was dropped from the question. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: “What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?” Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

**Nativity**—The native population consists of all persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country who had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen. All other persons are classified as “foreign born.”

**Mobility status**—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, or region or were

movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States, or a foreign country.

**Living arrangements**—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

**Householder**—The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is

owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

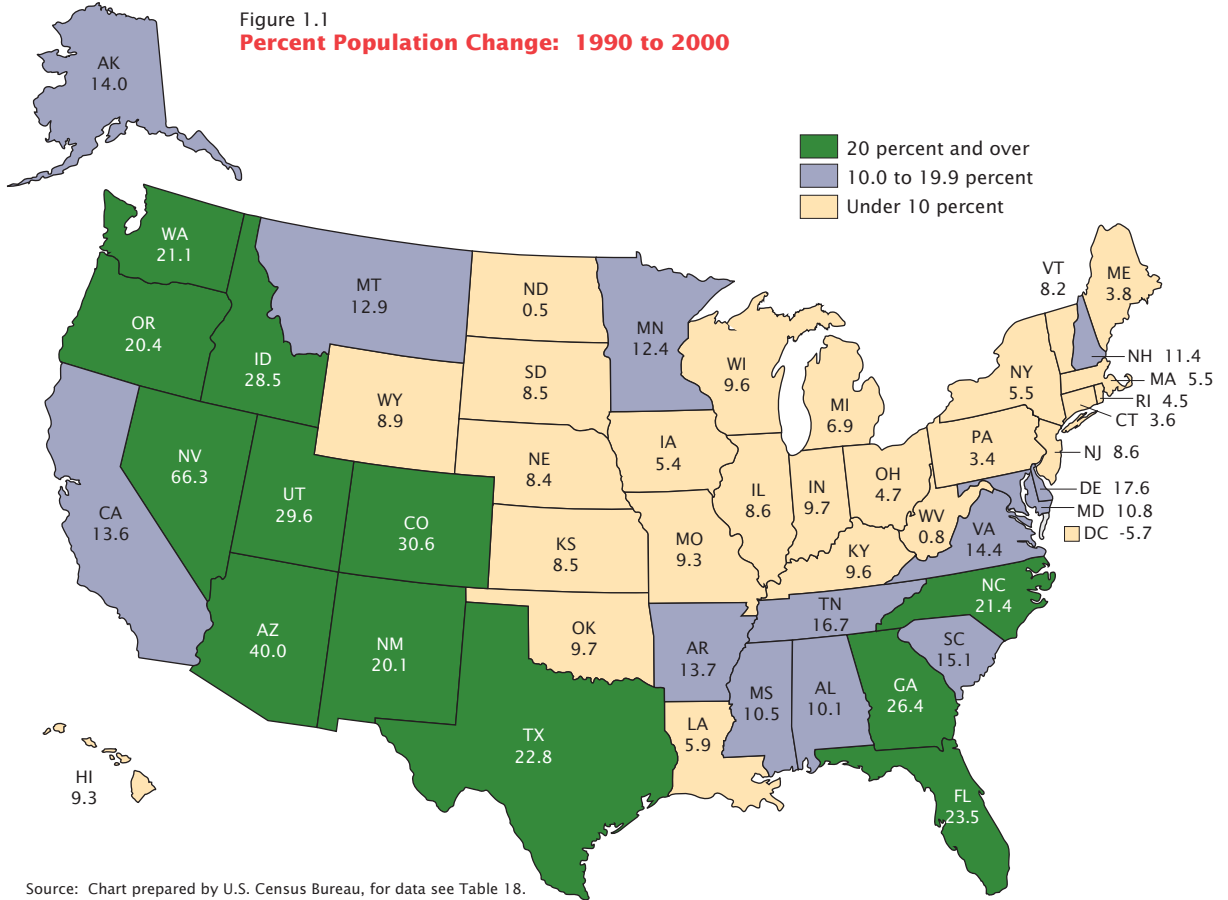
**Family**—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

**Subfamily**—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

**Married couple**—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Statistical reliability**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Figure 1.1  
**Percent Population Change: 1990 to 2000**



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau, for data see Table 18.



## No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
<b>CONTERMINOUS U.S. <sup>1</sup></b>							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	<sup>2</sup> 39,818,449	13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,021,295	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,021,295	2,969,655	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,021,295	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,021,295	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,021,295	2,968,054	54,207
<b>UNITED STATES</b>							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	<sup>3</sup> 203,302,031	<sup>3</sup> 57.4	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	<sup>3</sup> 3,540,023	<sup>3</sup> 78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	<sup>4</sup> 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,881
1990 (Apr. 1)	<sup>5</sup> 248,718,301	70.3	22,176,102	9.8	<sup>6</sup> 3,717,796	<sup>6</sup> 3,536,278	<sup>6</sup> 718,158
2000 (Apr. 1)	281,421,906	79.6	32,703,605	13.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). <sup>3</sup> Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. <sup>4</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. <sup>5</sup> The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>6</sup> Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. <sup>7</sup> Comprises Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for prior years cover inland water only. For further explanation, see Table 343.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; 1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-157); and "Table DP-1 Profile of General Demographic Characteristics for the United States"; published 15 May 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/cb01cn67.html>>.

## No. 2. Population: 1960 to 2000

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>				Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1961	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1990	249,973	1.06	249,464	247,824
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1991	252,665	1.08	252,153	250,542
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1992	255,410	1.09	255,030	253,445
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1993	258,119	1.06	257,783	256,310
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1994	260,637	0.98	260,327	258,915
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1995	263,082	0.94	262,803	261,452
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1996	265,502	0.92	265,229	263,943
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1997	268,048	0.96	267,784	266,531
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	1998	270,509	0.92	270,248	269,027
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	1999	272,945	0.90	272,691	271,491
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2000 <sup>2</sup>	275,372	0.89	275,130	273,936
1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621					

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year. <sup>2</sup> These 2000 figures do not reflect the results of the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, P25-802 and P25-1095*; and "Monthly estimates of the United States population: April 1, 1980, to July 1, 1999; with short-term projections to November 1, 2000"; published: 2 January 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/inf1le1-1.txt>>.



### No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 2001 to 2100

[In thousands (277,803 represents 277,803,000). As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women for the middle series is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population. Assumptions for the lowest and highest series are summarized in "Methodology and Assumptions for the Population Projections of the United States: 1999 to 2100, Working Paper No. 38"]

Year	Zero international migration series <sup>4</sup>				Year	Zero international migration series <sup>4</sup>			
	Middle series <sup>1</sup>	Lowest series <sup>2</sup>	Highest series <sup>3</sup>	Zero international migration series <sup>4</sup>		Middle series <sup>1</sup>	Lowest series <sup>2</sup>	Highest series <sup>3</sup>	Zero international migration series <sup>4</sup>
2001	277,803	276,879	278,869	275,279	2015	312,268	297,977	331,636	294,741
2002	280,306	278,801	282,087	276,709	2020	324,927	303,664	354,642	301,636
2003	282,798	280,624	285,422	278,112	2025	337,815	308,229	380,397	307,923
2004	285,266	282,352	288,841	279,493	2030	351,070	311,656	409,604	313,219
2005	287,716	284,000	292,339	280,859	2035	364,319	313,819	441,618	317,534
2006	290,153	285,581	295,911	282,219	2040	377,350	314,673	475,949	321,167
2007	292,583	287,106	299,557	283,579	2045	390,398	314,484	512,904	324,449
2008	295,009	288,583	303,274	284,945	2050	403,687	313,546	552,757	327,641
2009	297,436	290,018	307,060	286,322	2075	480,504	303,970	809,243	349,032
2010	299,862	291,413	310,910	287,710	2100	570,954	282,706	1,182,390	377,444

<sup>1</sup> Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2,219; life expectancy in 2050 = 83.9 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 984,000. These are middle level assumptions. For explanation of total fertility rate; see headline, Table 73. <sup>2</sup> Total fertility rate in 2050 = 1,800; life expectancy in 2050 = 82.2 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 169,000. These are lowest level assumptions. <sup>3</sup> Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2,647; life expectancy in 2050 = 86.1 years; and annual net immigration in 2050 = 2,812,000. These are highest level assumptions. <sup>4</sup> Middle level assumptions for fertility and mortality; zero level assumption for international migration.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Projections of the Total Resident Population as of July 1: Middle, Lowest, Highest, and Zero International Migration Series, 2000 to 2100"; published: 14 February 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/hp-11.txt>>.

### No. 4. Components of Population Change, 1980 to 1999, and Projections, 2005 to 2050

[226,546 represents 226,546,000. Resident population. The estimates prior to 1990 are consistent with the original 1990 census count of 248,709,873. Starting with 1990, estimates reflect the revised April 1, 1990, estimates base count of 248,790,925 which includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana, and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons]

Year	Calendar year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
	Population as of Jan. 1 (1,000)	Net increase <sup>1</sup>			Net migration <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Net growth rate <sup>1</sup>	Birth rate	Death rate	Net migration rate <sup>3</sup>	
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent <sup>2</sup>	Births (1,000)						Deaths (1,000)
1980 <sup>4</sup>	226,546	1,900	0.8	2,743	1,463	724	11.1	16.0	8.6	4.2
1981	228,446	2,200	1.0	3,629	1,978	690	9.6	15.8	8.6	3.0
1982	230,645	2,157	0.9	3,681	1,975	595	9.3	15.9	8.5	2.6
1983	232,803	2,066	0.9	3,639	2,019	592	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1984	234,868	2,070	0.9	3,669	2,039	589	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1985	236,938	2,171	0.9	3,761	2,086	649	9.1	15.8	8.8	2.7
1986	239,109	2,158	0.9	3,757	2,105	661	9.0	15.6	8.8	2.8
1987	241,267	2,195	0.9	3,809	2,123	666	9.1	15.7	8.8	2.7
1988	243,462	2,243	0.9	3,910	2,168	662	9.2	16.0	8.9	2.7
1989	245,705	2,438	1.0	4,041	2,150	712	9.9	16.4	8.7	2.9
1990 <sup>5</sup>	248,143	2,535	1.0	4,148	2,155	654	10.2	16.6	8.6	62.2
1991	250,718	2,901	1.2	4,111	2,170	690	11.5	16.3	8.6	63.8
1992	253,620	2,896	1.1	4,065	2,176	1,007	11.4	15.9	8.5	3.9
1993	256,516	2,614	1.0	4,000	2,269	883	10.1	15.5	8.8	3.4
1994	259,131	2,485	1.0	3,953	2,279	811	9.5	15.2	8.8	3.1
1995	261,615	2,446	0.9	3,900	2,312	858	9.3	14.8	8.8	3.3
1996	264,061	2,513	1.0	3,891	2,315	937	9.5	14.7	8.7	3.5
1997	266,574	2,544	1.0	3,881	2,314	977	9.5	14.5	8.6	3.6
1998	269,118	2,466	0.9	3,944	2,338	860	9.1	14.6	8.7	3.2
1999	271,584	2,440	0.9	3,934	2,350	856	8.9	14.4	8.6	3.1
PROJECTIONS <sup>7</sup>										
2005	286,549	2,443	0.9	4,045	2,480	878	8.5	14.1	8.6	3.1
2010	298,710	2,425	0.8	4,283	2,578	720	8.1	14.3	8.6	2.4
2015	311,069	2,521	0.8	4,476	2,695	740	8.1	14.3	8.6	2.4
2020	323,724	2,530	0.8	4,613	2,840	757	7.8	14.2	8.7	2.3
2025	336,566	2,621	0.8	4,736	3,033	918	7.8	14.0	9.0	2.7
2030	349,789	2,688	0.8	4,878	3,257	1,067	7.7	13.9	9.3	3.0
2040	376,123	2,601	0.7	5,286	3,702	1,018	6.9	14.0	9.8	2.7
2050	402,420	2,699	0.7	5,661	3,952	990	6.7	14.0	9.8	2.5

<sup>1</sup> Prior to April 1, 1990, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period.

<sup>3</sup> Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents.

<sup>4</sup> Data are for period April 1 to December 31. <sup>5</sup> Net change for 1990 excludes "error of closure" for the 3 months prior to the April 1 census date. Therefore, it may not equal the difference between the populations at the beginning of 1990 and 1991.

<sup>6</sup> Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. <sup>7</sup> Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and unpublished data; and "Population Projections of the Total Resident Population by Quarter: Middle Series, April 1, 1999, to January 1, 2101"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/hp-t2.txt>>; and "Components of Change for the Total Resident Population: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/hp-t6-a.txt>> and <<http://www.census.gov/population/projections/nation/summary/hp-t6-b.txt>>.

## No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 1998

[In thousands, except rate (8,795 represents 8,795,000). For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8, State and Local Government Finances and Employment. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>
1901 to 1910 . . . . .	8,795	10.4	1980 . . . . .	531	2.3
1911 to 1920 . . . . .	5,736	5.7	1990 . . . . .	1,536	6.1
1921 to 1930 . . . . .	4,107	3.5	1991 . . . . .	1,827	7.2
1931 to 1940 . . . . .	528	0.4	1992 . . . . .	974	3.8
1941 to 1950 . . . . .	1,035	0.7	1993 . . . . .	904	3.5
1951 to 1960 . . . . .	2,515	1.5	1994 . . . . .	804	3.1
1961 to 1970 . . . . .	3,322	1.7	1995 . . . . .	720	2.7
1971 to 1980 . . . . .	4,493	2.1	1996 . . . . .	916	3.4
1981 to 1990 . . . . .	7,338	3.1	1997 . . . . .	798	3.0
1991 to 1998 . . . . .	7,605	3.6	1998 . . . . .	660	2.4

<sup>1</sup> Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

## No. 6. Immigrants Admitted by Class of Admission: 1990 to 1998

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Class of admission	1990	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
<b>Immigrants, total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,536,483</b>	<b>804,416</b>	<b>720,461</b>	<b>915,900</b>	<b>798,378</b>	<b>660,477</b>
New arrivals . . . . .	435,729	490,429	380,291	421,405	380,719	357,037
Adjustments . . . . .	1,100,754	313,987	340,170	494,495	417,659	303,440
Preference immigrants, total . . . . .	272,742	335,252	323,458	411,673	303,938	268,997
Family-sponsored immigrants, total . . . . .	214,550	211,961	238,122	294,174	213,331	191,480
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children . . . . .	15,861	13,181	15,182	20,909	22,536	17,717
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children . . . . .	107,686	115,000	144,535	182,834	113,681	88,488
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens . . . . .	26,751	22,191	20,876	25,452	21,943	22,257
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	64,252	61,589	57,529	64,979	55,171	63,018
Employment-based immigrants, total . . . . .	58,192	123,291	85,336	117,499	90,607	77,517
Priority workers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	21,053	17,339	27,501	21,810	21,408
Professionals with advanced degrees <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	14,432	10,475	18,462	17,059	14,384
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	76,956	50,245	62,756	42,596	34,317
Special immigrants <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	4,463	10,406	6,737	7,844	7,781	6,584
Employment creation <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	(X)	444	540	936	1,361	824
Professional or highly skilled immigrants <sup>1 2</sup> . . . . .	26,546	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Needed skilled or unskilled workers <sup>1 2</sup> . . . . .	27,183	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Immediate relatives . . . . .	234,090	251,647	222,254	302,090	322,440	284,270
Spouses of U.S. citizens . . . . .	125,426	145,247	123,238	169,760	170,263	151,172
Children of U.S. citizens . . . . .	46,065	48,147	48,740	63,971	76,631	70,472
Orphans . . . . .	7,088	8,200	9,384	11,316	12,596	14,867
Parents of U.S. citizens . . . . .	60,189	56,370	48,382	66,699	74,114	61,724
Children born abroad to alien residents . . . . .	2,410	1,883	1,894	1,660	1,432	902
Refugees and asylees . . . . .	97,364	121,434	114,664	128,565	112,158	54,645
Refugee adjustments . . . . .	92,427	115,451	106,827	118,528	102,052	44,645
Asylee adjustments . . . . .	4,937	5,983	7,837	10,037	10,106	10,000
Other immigrants . . . . .	932,287	96,083	60,085	73,572	59,842	52,565
Diversity Programs <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	29,161	41,056	47,245	58,790	49,374	45,499
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	13,059	2,822	939	956	738	346
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments . . . . .	880,372	6,022	4,267	4,635	2,548	955
Legalization dependents <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	(X)	34,074	277	184	64	21
Other . . . . .	9,695	12,109	7,357	9,007	7,118	5,744

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>2</sup> Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. <sup>3</sup> Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. <sup>4</sup> Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. <sup>5</sup> Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

## No. 7. Immigrants by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1998

[In thousands (7,338.1 represents 7,338,100). For fiscal years ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998	Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998
<b>All countries</b> . . . . .	<b>7,338.1</b>	<b>6,146.2</b>	<b>798.4</b>	<b>660.5</b>	Taiwan . . . . .	( <sup>4</sup> )	76.8	6.7	7.1
<b>Europe</b> . . . . .	<b>705.6</b>	<b>875.6</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>90.8</b>	Thailand . . . . .	64.4	36.1	3.1	3.1
France . . . . .	23.1	16.9	2.6	2.4	Turkey . . . . .	20.9	15.7	3.1	2.7
Germany . . . . .	70.1	43.7	5.7	5.5	Vietnam . . . . .	401.4	317.6	38.5	17.6
Greece . . . . .	29.1	10.0	1.0	0.9	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>3,125.0</b>	<b>2,740.7</b>	<b>307.5</b>	<b>253.0</b>
Ireland . . . . .	32.8	54.9	1.0	0.9	Canada . . . . .	119.2	90.7	11.6	10.2
Italy . . . . .	32.9	14.7	2.0	1.8	Mexico . . . . .	1,653.3	1,651.4	146.9	131.6
Poland . . . . .	97.4	130.2	12.0	8.5	Caribbean <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	892.7	655.4	105.3	75.5
Portugal . . . . .	40.0	17.1	1.7	1.5	Cuba . . . . .	159.2	94.9	33.6	17.4
Romania . . . . .	38.9	34.3	5.5	5.1	Dominican Republic . . . . .	251.8	258.1	27.1	20.4
Soviet Union, former <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	84.0	339.9	49.1	30.2	Haiti . . . . .	140.2	114.4	15.1	13.4
Armenia (NA) . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 20.8	2.1	1.1	Jamaica . . . . .	213.8	109.8	17.8	15.1
Azerbaijan . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 12.3	1.5	0.5	Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	39.5	41.1	6.4	4.9
Belarus (NA) . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 21.4	3.1	1.0	Central America <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	458.7	342.8	43.7	35.7
Russia (NA) . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 70.4	16.6	11.5	El Salvador . . . . .	214.6	147.7	18.0	14.6
Ukraine (NA) . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 92.2	15.7	7.4	Guatemala . . . . .	87.9	70.3	7.8	7.8
Uzbekistan . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 16.1	3.3	0.6	Honduras . . . . .	49.5	41.9	7.6	6.5
United Kingdom . . . . .	142.1	95.0	10.7	9.0	Nicaragua . . . . .	44.1	50.4	6.3	3.5
Yugoslavia . . . . .	19.2	31.7	10.8	8.0	Panama . . . . .	29.0	16.9	2.0	1.6
<b>Asia</b> . . . . .	<b>2,817.4</b>	<b>1,941.9</b>	<b>265.8</b>	<b>219.7</b>	<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>455.9</b>	<b>344.0</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>45.4</b>
Afghanistan . . . . .	26.6	13.6	1.1	0.8	Argentina . . . . .	25.7	17.1	2.0	1.5
Bangladesh . . . . .	15.2	35.4	8.7	8.6	Brazil . . . . .	23.7	32.4	4.6	4.4
Cambodia . . . . .	116.6	11.9	1.6	1.4	Chile . . . . .	23.4	11.4	1.4	1.2
China . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 388.8	268.7	41.1	36.9	Colombia . . . . .	124.4	81.7	13.0	11.8
Hong Kong . . . . .	63.0	52.9	5.6	5.3	Ecuador . . . . .	56.0	45.2	7.8	6.9
India . . . . .	261.9	236.5	31.1	36.5	Guyana . . . . .	95.4	53.6	7.3	4.0
Iran . . . . .	154.8	79.4	9.6	7.9	Peru . . . . .	64.4	66.7	10.9	10.2
Iraq . . . . .	19.6	26.8	3.2	2.2	Venezuela . . . . .	17.9	16.2	3.3	3.1
Israel . . . . .	36.3	22.9	2.4	2.0	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>192.3</b>	<b>213.1</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>40.7</b>
Japan . . . . .	43.2	39.9	5.1	5.1	Egypt . . . . .	31.4	28.0	5.0	4.8
Jordan . . . . .	32.6	25.1	4.2	3.3	Ethiopia . . . . .	27.2	30.9	5.9	4.2
Korea . . . . .	338.8	114.1	14.2	14.3	Ghana . . . . .	14.9	18.0	5.1	4.5
Laos . . . . .	145.6	37.8	1.9	1.6	Nigeria . . . . .	35.3	37.9	7.0	7.7
Lebanon . . . . .	41.6	29.9	3.6	3.3	South Africa . . . . .	15.7	14.2	2.1	1.9
Pakistan . . . . .	61.3	70.5	13.0	13.1	Other countries <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	41.9	31.0	4.5	10.9
Philippines . . . . .	495.3	348.5	49.1	34.5					
Syria . . . . .	20.6	16.6	2.3	2.8					

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Covers years 1992-1996. <sup>4</sup> Data for Taiwan included with China. <sup>5</sup> Includes unknown countries.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

## No. 8. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1998

[For fiscal years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998	Country of birth	1981-90, total	1991-96, total	1997	1998
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,013,620</b>	<b>748,122</b>	<b>112,158</b>	<b>54,645</b>	Cambodia . . . . .	114,064	6,088	163	62
<b>Europe</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>155,512</b>	<b>312,815</b>	<b>112,158</b>	<b>39,795</b>	China . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 7,928	5,079	692	898
Czechoslovakia, former . . . . .	8,204	1,201	40	15	India . . . . .	(NA)	1,125	462	373
Hungary . . . . .	4,942	1,231	24	14	Iran . . . . .	46,773	20,126	1,447	754
Poland . . . . .	33,889	7,210	143	54	Iraq . . . . .	7,540	14,464	1,774	999
Romania . . . . .	29,798	15,139	322	116	Laos . . . . .	142,964	33,701	1,363	1,110
Soviet Union, former <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	72,306	264,187	30,880	13,200	Thailand . . . . .	30,259	19,323	1,112	1,134
Armenia (NA) . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 1,546	213	158	Vietnam . . . . .	324,453	169,560	22,297	4,921
Azerbaijan . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 10,049	1,000	196	<b>North America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>121,840</b>	<b>111,744</b>	<b>32,898</b>	<b>16,372</b>
Belarus (NA) . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 19,545	2,486	557	Cuba . . . . .	113,367	76,370	30,377	14,915
Georgia (NA) . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 1,834	425	100	El Salvador . . . . .	1,383	3,623	198	129
Kazakhstan . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 2,823	612	152	Haiti . . . . .	(NA)	7,309	1,074	537
Moldova . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 9,300	1,043	272	Nicaragua . . . . .	5,590	21,252	666	316
Russia . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 44,367	6,985	2,225	<b>South America</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>1,976</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>712</b>
Tajikistan . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 2,191	239	24	Peru . . . . .	(NA)	1,285	489	338
Ukraine . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 81,263	12,137	3,641	<b>Africa</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>22,149</b>	<b>34,224</b>	<b>7,651</b>	<b>4,225</b>
Uzbekistan . . . . .	(NA)	<sup>3</sup> 14,638	2,885	292	Ethiopia . . . . .	18,542	15,849	1,056	507
Yugoslavia . . . . .	324	313,271	7,597	5,312	Liberia . . . . .	(NA)	2,712	505	225
<b>Asia</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>712,092</b>	<b>286,125</b>	<b>30,835</b>	<b>11,743</b>	Somalia . . . . .	(NA)	7,864	3,607	2,270
Afghanistan . . . . .	22,946	9,065	356	137	Sudan . . . . .	(NA)	3,422	1,119	287
					<b>Other</b> . . . . .	<b>51</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>2,545</b>

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other countries, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Covers years 1992-1996. <sup>4</sup> Includes Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

## No. 9. Immigrants Admitted by State and Leading Country of Birth: 1998

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

State and other area	Immigrants Admitted by Leading Country of Birth								
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Mexico	China	India	Philippines	Dominican Republic	Vietnam	Cuba	Jamaica
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>660,477</b>	<b>131,575</b>	<b>36,884</b>	<b>36,482</b>	<b>34,466</b>	<b>20,387</b>	<b>17,649</b>	<b>17,375</b>	<b>15,146</b>
Alabama . . . . .	1,608	178	117	165	85	2	51	29	15
Alaska . . . . .	1,008	105	56	14	254	32	13	1	1
Arizona . . . . .	6,211	3,209	253	230	220	7	96	7	7
Arkansas . . . . .	914	305	46	59	42	2	38	3	-
California . . . . .	170,126	62,113	12,582	7,177	16,202	72	6,519	289	186
Colorado . . . . .	6,513	2,293	317	218	143	10	287	27	6
Connecticut . . . . .	7,780	272	304	478	181	186	145	43	856
Delaware . . . . .	1,063	135	79	141	26	11	23	8	28
District of Columbia . . . . .	2,377	42	112	36	80	46	111	4	83
Florida . . . . .	59,965	2,788	628	1,079	837	1,483	437	14,265	4,795
Georgia . . . . .	10,445	1,630	435	882	163	44	592	110	211
Hawaii . . . . .	5,465	75	482	16	3,140	2	101	-	3
Idaho . . . . .	1,504	984	63	29	25	4	37	1	-
Illinois . . . . .	33,163	10,127	1,357	3,446	1,350	67	306	98	131
Indiana . . . . .	3,981	904	208	375	117	9	78	20	25
Iowa . . . . .	1,655	366	78	129	56	4	218	1	1
Kansas . . . . .	3,184	1,357	91	184	78	4	279	8	6
Kentucky . . . . .	2,017	141	72	119	50	5	195	243	7
Louisiana . . . . .	2,193	132	94	129	70	32	201	83	4
Maine . . . . .	709	9	80	41	9	5	23	8	9
Maryland . . . . .	15,561	364	697	1,108	625	137	251	44	545
Massachusetts . . . . .	15,869	105	1,355	958	179	1,138	443	40	340
Michigan . . . . .	13,943	1,055	557	1,484	330	72	206	124	93
Minnesota . . . . .	6,981	536	270	455	156	10	328	14	34
Mississippi . . . . .	701	56	69	94	64	1	31	27	4
Missouri . . . . .	3,588	491	197	271	139	7	184	23	16
Montana . . . . .	299	21	42	8	17	-	6	-	-
Nebraska . . . . .	1,267	542	52	88	36	2	71	3	1
Nevada . . . . .	6,106	2,881	231	145	712	14	95	195	9
New Hampshire . . . . .	1,010	28	73	91	56	28	39	3	8
New Jersey . . . . .	35,091	772	1,318	4,284	1,648	2,478	271	437	1,037
New Mexico . . . . .	2,199	1,359	76	116	32	1	43	59	4
New York . . . . .	96,559	1,616	8,850	4,017	1,490	10,719	646	322	5,874
North Carolina . . . . .	6,415	880	318	618	151	33	310	78	40
North Dakota . . . . .	472	12	9	41	9	2	16	18	-
Ohio . . . . .	7,697	311	493	900	221	32	263	18	51
Oklahoma . . . . .	2,273	812	96	204	60	2	131	3	5
Oregon . . . . .	5,909	1,879	411	239	165	1	365	81	8
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,942	625	938	1,127	265	245	586	78	349
Rhode Island . . . . .	1,976	27	73	62	38	284	15	1	6
South Carolina . . . . .	2,125	259	96	182	96	2	63	4	11
South Dakota . . . . .	356	36	13	8	19	-	6	13	1
Tennessee . . . . .	2,806	300	148	291	60	9	118	43	19
Texas . . . . .	44,428	22,956	1,159	2,663	851	97	1,576	218	108
Utah . . . . .	3,360	1,035	120	101	72	5	133	17	6
Vermont . . . . .	513	9	30	53	6	4	13	1	2
Virginia . . . . .	15,686	541	523	910	921	31	686	60	117
Washington . . . . .	16,920	4,129	843	599	1,159	5	940	47	27
West Virginia . . . . .	375	10	23	65	20	-	2	5	4
Wisconsin . . . . .	3,724	680	234	314	106	5	50	4	44
Wyoming . . . . .	159	42	10	15	7	-	2	-	-
Guam . . . . .	1,835	1	54	10	1,507	-	9	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands . . . . .	103	-	10	1	76	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	3,251	39	36	1	1	2,647	1	147	-
Virgin Islands . . . . .	979	-	5	12	6	349	-	-	9
Armed Services posts . . . . .	88	1	-	-	38	-	-	-	-
Other . . . . .	6,030	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other countries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

## No. 10. Resident Population—Selected Characteristics, 1950 to 2000, and Projections, 2025 and 2050

[In thousands (75,187 represents 75,187,000)]

Date	Sex		Race				
	Male	Female	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>NUMBER</b>							
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970 (Apr. 1)	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980 (Apr. 1)	110,053	116,493	194,713	26,683	1,420	3,729	14,609
1990 (Apr. 1)	121,284	127,507	208,741	30,517	2,067	7,467	22,379
1991 (July 1)	122,956	129,197	210,975	31,137	2,112	7,929	23,991
1992 (July 1)	124,424	130,606	212,874	31,683	2,149	8,324	24,283
1993 (July 1)	125,788	131,995	214,691	32,195	2,187	8,710	25,222
1994 (July 1)	127,049	133,278	216,379	32,672	2,222	9,054	26,160
1995 (July 1)	128,294	134,510	218,023	33,116	2,256	9,408	27,107
1996 (July 1)	129,504	135,724	219,636	33,537	2,290	9,765	28,099
1997 (July 1)	130,783	137,001	221,333	33,989	2,326	10,135	29,182
1998 (July 1)	132,030	138,218	222,980	34,427	2,361	10,479	30,252
1999 (July 1)	133,277	139,414	224,611	34,862	2,397	10,820	31,337
2000 (July 1)	134,511	140,619	226,232	35,307	2,434	11,157	32,440
2025 (July 1) <sup>8</sup>	165,009	172,806	265,306	47,089	3,399	22,020	61,433
2050 (July 1) <sup>8</sup>	197,047	206,640	302,453	59,239	4,405	37,589	98,229
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>							
1980 (Apr. 1) <sup>3,4</sup>	48.6	51.4	85.9	11.8	0.6	1.6	6.4
1990 (Apr. 1) <sup>3,5</sup>	48.7	51.3	83.9	12.3	0.8	3.0	9.0
2000 (July 1) <sup>6,7</sup>	48.9	51.1	82.2	12.8	0.9	4.1	11.8
2025 (July 1) <sup>8</sup>	48.8	51.2	78.5	13.9	1.0	6.5	18.2
2050 (July 1) <sup>8</sup>	48.8	51.2	74.9	14.7	1.1	9.3	24.3

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count. <sup>3</sup> The race data shown have been modified; see text of this section for explanation. <sup>4</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1. <sup>5</sup> The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1999 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. <sup>6</sup> Estimated. <sup>7</sup> These 2000 figures do not reflect the results of the 2000 Census. <sup>8</sup> Middle series projection; for assumptions, see Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, Vol. II, part 1; *1960*, Vol. I, Part 1; *1970*, Vol. I, Part B; *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; "National Estimates, Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, Selected Years from 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "National Population Projections-Summary Tables"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

## No 11. Resident Population by Sex and Age Group: 1990 and 2000

[248,710 represents 248,710,000. As of April 1. 1990 data are uncorrected counts. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)		Percent distribution		Percent change, 1990-2000
	1990	2000	1990	2000	
<b>Total population</b>	<b>248,710</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13.2</b>
Male	121,239	138,054	48.7	49.1	13.9
Female	127,470	143,368	51.3	50.9	12.5
Under 5 years	18,354	19,176	7.4	6.8	4.5
5 to 9 years	18,099	20,550	7.3	7.3	13.5
10 to 14 years	17,114	20,528	6.9	7.3	19.9
15 to 19 years	17,754	20,220	7.1	7.2	13.9
20 to 24 years	19,020	18,964	7.6	6.7	-0.3
25 to 34 years	43,176	39,892	17.4	14.2	-7.6
35 to 44 years	37,579	45,149	15.1	16.0	20.1
45 to 54 years	25,223	37,678	10.1	13.4	49.4
55 to 59 years	10,532	13,469	4.2	4.8	27.9
60 to 64 years	10,616	10,805	4.3	3.8	1.8
65 to 74 years	18,107	18,391	7.3	6.5	1.6
75 to 84 years	10,055	12,361	4.0	4.4	22.9
85 years and over	3,080	4,240	1.2	1.5	37.6
Median age (years)	32.9	35.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
18 years and over	185,105	209,128	74.4	74.3	13.0
Male	88,655	100,994	35.6	35.9	13.9
Female	96,450	108,134	38.8	38.4	12.1
65 years and over	31,242	34,992	12.6	12.4	12.0
Male	12,565	14,410	5.1	5.1	14.7
Female	18,677	20,582	7.5	7.3	10.2

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table DP-1 Profile of General Demographic Characteristics for the United States"; published 15 May 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/cb01cn67.html>>.

## No. 12. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980 and 1990 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Year and sex	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	Median age (yr.)
<b>1980, total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . .	<b>226,546</b>	<b>16,348</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>18,242</b>	<b>21,168</b>	<b>21,319</b>	<b>19,521</b>	<b>17,561</b>	<b>13,965</b>	<b>11,669</b>	<b>11,090</b>	<b>11,710</b>	<b>11,615</b>	<b>10,088</b>	<b>15,581</b>	<b>7,729</b>	<b>2,240</b>	<b>31,159</b>	<b>16,247</b>	<b>30,022</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Male . . . . .	110,053	8,362	8,539	9,316	10,755	10,663	9,705	8,677	6,862	5,708	5,388	5,621	5,482	4,670	6,757	2,867	682	15,923	8,298	15,054	28.8
Female . . . . .	116,493	7,986	8,161	8,926	10,413	10,655	9,816	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,702	6,089	6,133	5,418	8,824	4,862	1,559	15,237	7,950	14,969	31.3
1981, total . . . . .	229,466	16,893	16,060	18,300	20,541	21,663	20,169	18,731	14,366	12,028	10,985	11,595	11,554	10,359	15,890	7,982	2,349	30,711	15,609	30,245	30.3
1982, total . . . . .	231,664	17,228	15,958	18,145	19,962	21,682	20,704	18,714	15,566	12,464	11,011	11,414	11,463	10,567	16,147	8,203	2,437	30,528	15,057	30,162	30.5
1983, total . . . . .	233,792	17,547	16,053	17,869	19,388	21,632	21,141	19,067	16,117	13,150	11,201	11,155	11,457	10,655	16,414	8,429	2,518	30,279	14,740	29,922	30.8
1984, total . . . . .	235,825	17,695	16,338	17,450	18,931	21,529	21,459	19,503	16,867	13,636	11,429	10,957	11,352	10,803	16,626	8,656	2,595	30,062	14,725	29,461	31.1
1985, total . . . . .	237,924	17,842	16,665	17,027	18,727	21,265	21,671	20,025	17,604	14,087	11,606	10,854	11,229	10,906	16,858	8,890	2,667	29,893	14,888	28,902	31.4
1986, total . . . . .	240,133	17,963	17,098	16,474	18,813	20,744	21,893	20,479	18,611	14,398	11,878	10,781	11,135	10,859	17,137	9,129	2,742	30,078	14,824	28,227	31.7
1987, total . . . . .	242,289	18,052	17,430	16,377	18,698	20,192	21,857	20,984	18,619	15,608	12,294	10,802	10,968	10,783	17,426	9,376	2,823	30,502	14,502	27,694	32.0
1988, total . . . . .	244,499	18,195	17,759	16,496	18,496	19,655	21,739	21,391	18,993	16,188	12,954	10,995	10,722	10,791	17,626	9,612	2,885	31,028	14,023	27,356	32.3
1989, total . . . . .	246,819	18,508	17,917	16,797	18,133	19,258	21,560	21,676	19,455	16,960	13,421	11,212	10,534	10,707	17,864	9,850	2,968	31,413	13,536	27,156	32.6
<b>1990, total</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . .	<b>248,791</b>	<b>18,765</b>	<b>18,042</b>	<b>17,067</b>	<b>17,893</b>	<b>19,143</b>	<b>21,336</b>	<b>21,838</b>	<b>19,851</b>	<b>17,593</b>	<b>13,747</b>	<b>11,315</b>	<b>10,489</b>	<b>10,627</b>	<b>18,048</b>	<b>10,014</b>	<b>3,022</b>	<b>31,839</b>	<b>13,345</b>	<b>26,961</b>	<b>32.8</b>
Male . . . . .	121,284	9,603	9,236	8,742	9,178	9,749	10,708	10,866	9,837	8,679	6,741	5,494	5,009	4,947	7,908	3,745	842	16,301	6,860	13,744	31.6
Female . . . . .	127,507	9,162	8,806	8,325	8,714	9,394	10,629	10,973	10,014	8,914	7,006	5,821	5,480	5,679	10,140	6,268	2,180	15,538	6,485	13,217	34.0
1991, total . . . . .	252,153	19,189	18,205	17,679	17,235	19,156	20,713	22,157	20,530	18,761	14,099	11,648	10,422	10,581	18,271	10,319	3,189	32,470	13,452	26,352	33.1
1992, total . . . . .	255,030	19,492	18,293	18,102	17,180	19,047	20,140	22,240	21,098	18,807	15,359	12,055	10,483	10,438	18,442	10,538	3,315	32,943	13,703	25,976	33.4
1993, total . . . . .	257,783	19,674	18,442	18,508	17,375	18,785	19,570	22,227	21,605	19,209	15,313	12,728	10,678	10,236	18,629	10,738	3,446	33,382	13,989	25,740	33.7
1994, total . . . . .	260,327	19,700	18,752	18,716	17,743	18,389	19,107	22,133	21,978	19,716	16,678	13,195	10,931	10,077	18,703	10,946	3,562	33,713	14,492	25,397	34.1
1995, total . . . . .	262,803	19,532	19,096	18,853	18,203	17,982	18,905	21,825	22,296	20,259	17,458	13,642	11,086	10,046	18,757	11,178	3,685	34,195	14,828	25,112	34.3
1996, total . . . . .	265,229	19,292	19,439	19,004	18,708	17,508	18,933	21,313	22,553	20,812	18,430	13,928	11,356	9,997	18,690	11,466	3,800	34,604	15,213	24,843	34.7
1997, total . . . . .	267,784	19,099	19,599	19,146	17,488	18,820	20,739	22,636	21,378	18,467	15,158	11,755	10,061	10,628	11,744	3,913	35,005	15,499	24,980	34.9	
1998, total . . . . .	270,248	18,989	19,929	19,242	19,542	17,678	18,575	20,168	22,615	21,883	18,853	15,722	12,403	10,263	18,390	11,947	4,050	35,396	15,518	25,476	35.2
<b>1999, total</b> . . . . .	<b>272,691</b>	<b>18,942</b>	<b>19,947</b>	<b>19,548</b>	<b>19,748</b>	<b>18,026</b>	<b>18,209</b>	<b>19,727</b>	<b>22,545</b>	<b>22,268</b>	<b>19,356</b>	<b>16,446</b>	<b>12,875</b>	<b>10,514</b>	<b>18,218</b>	<b>12,147</b>	<b>4,175</b>	<b>35,603</b>	<b>15,564</b>	<b>26,011</b>	<b>35.5</b>
Male . . . . .	133,277	9,683	10,208	10,012	10,151	9,183	9,055	9,771	11,216	11,039	9,501	7,998	6,183	4,968	8,199	4,871	1,241	18,223	8,055	13,276	34.3
Female . . . . .	139,414	9,259	9,739	9,537	9,597	8,843	9,154	9,956	11,329	11,229	9,856	8,448	6,693	5,546	10,020	7,275	2,936	17,379	7,600	12,736	36.6
Percent:																					
1980 <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	6.9	3.4	1.0	13.8	7.2	13.3	(X)
1990 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	100.0	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.1	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	7.3	4.0	1.2	12.8	5.4	10.8	(X)
<b>1999</b> . . . . .	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Male . . . . .	100.0	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.8	7.3	8.4	8.3	7.1	6.0	4.6	3.7	6.2	3.7	0.9	13.7	6.0	10.0	(X)
Female . . . . .	100.0	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.6	7.1	8.1	8.1	7.1	6.1	4.8	4.0	7.2	5.2	2.1	12.5	5.5	9.1	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. <sup>2</sup> The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and "Resident Population Estimates of the United States by Age and Sex: April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999; with short-term projections to April 1, 2000"; published 24 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/inf1fe2-1.txt>>.

### No. 13. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (287,716 represents 287,716,000). As of July. Data shown are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

Age	2005			2010			Percent distribution													
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2050
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>287,716</b>	<b>140,698</b>	<b>147,018</b>	<b>299,862</b>	<b>146,679</b>	<b>153,183</b>	<b>312,268</b>	<b>324,927</b>	<b>337,815</b>	<b>351,070</b>	<b>364,319</b>	<b>377,350</b>	<b>390,398</b>	<b>403,687</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	19,212	9,815	9,397	20,099	10,272	9,827	21,179	21,951	22,551	23,183	24,016	25,014	26,013	26,914	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7
5 to 9 years . . . . .	19,122	9,774	9,348	19,438	9,936	9,502	20,321	21,403	22,197	22,845	23,509	24,358	25,364	26,366	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,634	10,564	10,069	19,908	10,183	9,724	20,229	21,146	22,289	23,166	23,870	24,571	25,459	26,503	7.2	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6
15 to 19 years . . . . .	20,990	10,788	10,202	21,668	11,132	10,536	20,892	21,224	22,203	23,449	24,380	25,100	25,813	26,715	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.6
20 to 24 years . . . . .	20,159	10,269	9,889	21,151	10,776	10,375	21,748	21,020	21,411	22,481	23,748	24,660	25,360	26,054	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.5
25 to 29 years . . . . .	18,351	9,144	9,207	19,849	9,901	9,948	20,765	21,384	20,761	21,257	22,333	23,552	24,430	25,104	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.2
30 to 34 years . . . . .	18,582	9,146	9,436	19,002	9,385	9,617	20,484	21,410	22,111	21,615	22,174	23,254	24,475	25,354	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3
35 to 39 years . . . . .	20,082	9,927	10,155	19,039	9,380	9,659	19,442	20,938	21,926	22,728	22,281	22,845	23,928	25,152	7.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.2
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,634	11,222	11,412	20,404	10,069	10,334	19,346	19,773	21,308	22,374	23,222	22,783	23,349	24,436	7.9	6.8	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.1
45 to 49 years . . . . .	22,230	10,965	11,264	22,227	10,967	11,260	20,057	19,034	19,473	21,031	22,112	22,953	22,522	23,072	7.7	7.4	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.7
50 to 54 years . . . . .	19,661	9,578	10,082	21,934	10,739	11,195	21,929	19,804	18,818	19,318	20,884	21,966	22,798	22,373	6.8	7.3	7.0	6.1	5.6	5.5
55 to 59 years . . . . .	16,842	8,101	8,741	19,177	9,248	9,929	21,400	21,412	19,366	18,452	18,989	20,543	21,622	22,445	5.9	6.4	6.9	6.6	5.7	5.6
60 to 64 years . . . . .	12,848	6,086	6,762	16,252	7,725	8,528	18,519	20,696	20,759	18,853	18,027	18,575	20,123	21,199	4.5	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.1	5.3
65 to 69 years . . . . .	10,086	4,661	5,425	12,159	5,640	6,520	15,410	17,598	19,717	19,844	18,104	17,349	17,962	19,477	3.5	4.1	4.9	5.4	5.8	4.8
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,375	3,757	4,618	8,995	4,066	4,929	10,897	13,864	15,886	17,878	18,068	16,555	15,912	16,537	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.3	4.7	4.1
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,429	3,172	4,257	7,175	3,110	4,065	7,772	9,484	12,159	14,029	15,895	16,170	14,908	14,407	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.6
80 to 84 years . . . . .	5,514	2,157	3,356	5,600	2,247	3,353	5,484	6,024	7,439	9,638	11,220	12,820	13,140	12,225	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	3.0
85 to 89 years . . . . .	3,028	1,046	1,982	3,476	1,242	2,234	3,612	3,611	4,045	5,077	6,678	7,884	9,123	9,463	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	2.3
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,402	404	998	1,625	497	1,128	1,930	2,074	2,135	2,457	3,155	4,243	5,115	6,030	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5
95 to 99 years . . . . .	442	104	338	556	139	417	678	844	948	1,015	1,213	1,606	2,226	2,764	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
100 years and over . . . . .	96	18	77	129	26	103	177	235	313	381	441	551	757	1,095	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
5 to 13 years . . . . .	35,475	18,144	17,331	35,321	18,056	17,265	36,497	38,361	40,054	41,377	42,592	44,004	45,740	47,582	12.3	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.8
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,931	8,709	8,222	16,681	8,583	8,098	16,437	16,839	17,741	18,653	19,325	19,881	20,477	21,252	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3
18 to 24 years . . . . .	28,498	14,543	13,956	30,163	15,388	14,774	30,254	29,593	30,305	31,910	33,590	34,803	35,779	36,804	9.9	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.0	9.1
16 years and over . . . . .	224,447	108,336	116,111	236,301	114,175	122,126	246,455	256,230	266,342	277,222	288,108	298,453	308,456	318,601	78.0	78.8	78.9	78.9	78.8	78.9
18 years and over . . . . .	216,098	104,030	112,068	227,761	109,768	117,993	238,155	247,776	257,469	267,857	278,386	288,450	298,168	307,938	75.1	76.0	76.3	76.3	76.2	76.3
10 to 49 years . . . . .	163,661	82,026	81,635	163,247	81,794	81,453	162,961	165,929	171,482	178,100	184,120	189,717	195,335	202,390	56.9	54.4	52.2	51.1	50.8	50.1
16 to 64 years . . . . .	188,077	93,017	95,059	196,586	97,208	99,377	200,496	202,498	203,701	206,903	213,334	221,276	229,314	236,602	65.4	65.6	64.2	62.3	60.3	58.6
55 years and over . . . . .	66,060	29,505	36,555	75,145	33,939	41,206	85,878	95,841	102,766	107,624	111,790	116,295	120,888	125,643	23.0	25.1	27.5	29.5	30.4	31.1
65 years and over . . . . .	36,370	15,318	21,052	39,715	16,966	22,749	45,959	53,733	62,641	70,319	74,774	77,177	79,142	81,999	12.6	13.2	14.7	16.5	18.5	20.3
85 years and over . . . . .	4,968	1,572	3,396	5,786	1,904	3,882	6,396	6,763	7,441	8,931	11,486	14,284	17,220	19,352	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	4.8
Median age (years) . . . . .	36.7	35.4	37.9	37.4	36.0	38.8	37.6	38.1	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Projections-Summary Tables"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/hatsum-T3.html>>.



## No. 14. Resident Population by Race, 1980 to 2000, and Projections, 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text of this section for explanation]

Year	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut					Asian, Pacific Islander
	Total	White	Black			
1980 (April) <sup>1</sup>	226,546	194,713	26,683	1,420	3,729	
1981	229,466	196,635	27,133	1,483	4,214	
1982	231,664	198,037	27,508	1,537	4,581	
1983	233,792	199,420	27,867	1,596	4,909	
1984	235,825	200,708	28,212	1,656	5,249	
1985	237,924	202,031	28,569	1,718	5,606	
1986	240,133	203,430	28,942	1,783	5,978	
1987	242,289	204,770	29,325	1,851	6,343	
1988	244,499	206,129	29,723	1,923	6,724	
1989	246,819	207,540	30,143	2,001	7,134	
1990 (April) <sup>2</sup>	248,791	208,741	30,517	2,067	7,467	
1991	252,153	210,975	31,137	2,112	7,929	
1992	255,030	212,874	31,683	2,149	8,324	
1993	257,783	214,691	32,195	2,187	8,710	
1994	260,327	216,379	32,672	2,222	9,054	
1995	262,803	218,023	33,116	2,256	9,408	
1996	265,229	219,636	33,537	2,290	9,765	
1997	267,784	221,333	33,989	2,326	10,135	
1998	270,248	222,980	34,427	2,361	10,479	
1999	272,691	224,611	34,862	2,397	10,820	
2000 <sup>3</sup>	275,130	226,232	35,307	2,434	11,157	
PROJECTIONS <sup>4</sup>						
2005	287,716	234,221	37,619	2,625	13,251	
2010	299,862	241,770	39,982	2,821	15,289	
2015	312,268	249,468	42,385	3,016	17,399	
2020	324,927	257,394	44,736	3,207	19,589	
2025	337,815	265,306	47,089	3,399	22,020	
2030	351,070	273,079	49,535	3,599	24,858	
2040	377,350	287,787	54,462	4,006	31,095	
2050	403,687	302,453	59,239	4,405	37,589	
Percent distribution:						
2005	100.0	81.4	13.1	0.9	4.6	
2010	100.0	80.6	13.3	0.9	5.1	
2015	100.0	79.9	13.6	1.0	5.6	
2020	100.0	79.2	13.8	1.0	6.0	
2025	100.0	78.5	13.9	1.0	6.5	
2030	100.0	77.8	14.1	1.0	7.1	
2040	100.0	76.3	14.4	1.1	8.2	
2050	100.0	74.9	14.7	1.1	9.3	
Percent change:						
2010-2000	8.5	6.5	12.7	14.9	31.3	
2020-2030	8.4	6.5	11.9	13.7	28.1	
2030-2040	8.2	6.3	11.1	12.7	26.6	
2040-2050	8.0	6.1	10.7	12.2	26.9	

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1. <sup>2</sup> The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1999 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. <sup>3</sup> These 2000 figures do not reflect the results of the 2000 census. <sup>4</sup> Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; "National Estimates, Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, Selected Years From 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "(NP-T4) Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin With Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

## No. 15. Resident Population by Hispanic Origin Status, 1980 to 2000, and Projections, 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text of this section for explanation]

Year	Not of Hispanic origin					
	Total	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) <sup>2</sup>	226,546	14,609	180,906	26,142	1,326	3,563
1981	229,466	15,560	181,974	26,532	1,377	4,022
1982	231,664	16,240	182,782	26,856	1,420	4,367
1983	233,792	16,935	183,561	27,159	1,466	4,671
1984	235,825	17,640	184,243	27,444	1,512	4,986
1985	237,924	18,368	184,945	27,738	1,558	5,315
1986	240,133	19,154	185,678	28,040	1,606	5,655
1987	242,289	19,946	186,353	28,351	1,654	5,985
1988	244,499	20,786	187,012	28,669	1,703	6,329
1989	246,819	21,648	187,713	29,005	1,755	6,698
1990 (April) <sup>3</sup>	248,791	22,379	188,315	29,304	1,797	6,996
1991	252,153	23,391	189,634	29,858	1,831	7,439
1992	255,030	24,283	190,726	30,346	1,858	7,817
1993	257,783	25,222	191,697	30,795	1,884	8,184
1994	260,327	26,160	192,538	31,210	1,909	8,511
1995	262,803	27,107	193,328	31,590	1,932	8,846
1996	265,229	28,099	194,037	31,951	1,956	9,186
1997	267,784	29,182	194,746	32,339	1,979	9,537
1998	270,248	30,252	195,414	32,718	2,002	9,863
1999	272,691	31,337	196,049	33,092	2,026	10,186
2000 <sup>4</sup>	275,130	32,440	196,659	33,476	2,050	10,504
PROJECTIONS <sup>5</sup>						
2005	287,716	38,189	199,414	35,446	2,171	12,497
2010	299,862	43,688	201,956	37,483	2,300	14,436
2015	312,268	49,255	204,590	39,551	2,428	16,444
2020	324,927	55,156	207,145	41,549	2,550	18,527
2025	337,815	61,433	209,340	43,528	2,668	20,846
2030	351,070	68,168	210,984	45,567	2,787	23,564
2040	377,350	82,692	212,475	49,618	3,023	29,543
2050	403,687	98,229	212,991	53,466	3,241	35,760
Percent distribution:						
2005	100.0	13.3	69.3	12.3	0.8	4.3
2010	100.0	14.6	67.3	12.5	0.8	4.8
2015	100.0	15.8	65.5	12.7	0.8	5.3
2020	100.0	17.0	63.8	12.8	0.8	5.7
2025	100.0	18.2	62.0	12.9	0.8	6.2
2030	100.0	19.4	60.1	13.0	0.8	6.7
2040	100.0	21.9	56.3	13.1	0.8	7.8
2050	100.0	24.3	52.8	13.2	0.8	8.9
Percent change:						
2010-2020	8.5	29.0	2.6	11.6	11.8	31.6
2020-2030	8.4	26.3	2.6	10.8	10.9	28.3
2030-2040	8.2	24.7	2.3	10.1	9.9	26.8
2040-2050	8.0	23.6	1.9	9.7	9.3	27.2

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1. <sup>3</sup> The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1999 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. <sup>4</sup> These 2000 figures do not reflect the results of the 2000 census. <sup>5</sup> Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; "National Estimates, Annual Population Estimates by Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin, Selected Years From 1990 to 2000"; published 26 May 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nation3.html>>; and "(NPT4) Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin With Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

## No. 16. Resident Population by Race and Age, 1990 to 2000, and Projections, 2005 and 2010

[In thousands (208,741 represents 208,741,000), except as indicated. As of July, except 1990 as of April. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see footnote 1, Table 3]

Age group	White					Black					American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut					Asian, Pacific Islander				
	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	2010, proj.	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	2010, proj.	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	2010, proj.	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	2010, proj.
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>208,741</b>	<b>218,023</b>	<b>226,232</b>	<b>234,221</b>	<b>241,770</b>	<b>30,517</b>	<b>33,116</b>	<b>35,307</b>	<b>37,619</b>	<b>39,982</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>2,821</b>	<b>7,467</b>	<b>9,408</b>	<b>11,157</b>	<b>13,251</b>	<b>15,289</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	14,963	15,452	15,020	15,041	15,609	2,943	3,039	2,792	2,907	3,103	221	204	206	222	240	639	837	917	1,042	1,147
5 to 9 years . . . . .	14,505	15,137	15,566	15,074	15,127	2,715	3,017	3,086	2,829	2,953	210	228	212	212	232	613	715	904	1,006	1,126
10 to 14 years . . . . .	13,672	14,993	15,621	16,077	15,506	2,633	2,872	3,172	3,246	2,977	197	234	254	238	237	565	753	851	1,073	1,187
15 to 19 years . . . . .	14,357	14,481	15,744	16,405	16,804	2,718	2,831	3,053	3,370	3,444	191	204	239	259	242	627	688	844	957	1,178
20 to 24 years . . . . .	15,644	14,369	14,706	15,965	16,524	2,658	2,654	2,782	3,000	3,303	179	189	201	236	255	662	771	784	958	1,068
25 to 29 years . . . . .	17,643	15,302	14,151	14,490	15,586	2,783	2,596	2,586	2,711	2,915	188	182	192	207	240	723	823	888	944	1,109
30 to 34 years . . . . .	18,192	17,939	15,738	14,642	14,891	2,720	2,825	2,654	2,661	2,775	181	187	184	195	208	745	875	971	1,084	1,127
35 to 39 years . . . . .	16,654	18,476	18,200	16,049	14,894	2,362	2,791	2,898	2,744	2,744	157	179	185	183	193	678	850	976	1,107	1,207
40 to 44 years . . . . .	15,003	16,945	18,683	18,447	16,247	1,884	2,393	2,815	2,931	2,775	132	157	177	184	182	575	764	931	1,072	1,199
45 to 49 years . . . . .	11,828	14,855	16,619	18,354	18,095	1,415	1,855	2,324	2,741	2,855	100	126	148	168	175	405	622	801	967	1,102
50 to 54 years . . . . .	9,746	11,724	14,686	16,429	18,119	1,178	1,382	1,809	2,270	2,676	79	94	118	140	159	312	442	646	822	980
55 to 59 years . . . . .	9,132	9,534	11,448	14,334	16,041	1,042	1,139	1,330	1,749	2,194	64	72	86	109	130	252	341	451	650	813
60 to 64 years . . . . .	9,381	8,718	9,161	11,022	13,824	972	990	1,084	1,274	1,676	53	58	66	80	101	220	281	354	472	652
65 to 69 years . . . . .	8,985	8,720	8,155	8,621	10,393	860	922	941	1,042	1,230	43	47	51	59	71	179	237	281	365	465
70 to 74 years . . . . .	7,192	7,912	7,722	7,270	7,724	639	698	757	780	872	30	38	41	45	52	121	183	227	279	346
75 to 79 years . . . . .	5,519	6,047	6,660	6,563	6,237	484	513	562	621	648	22	25	33	36	39	80	115	164	209	251
80 to 84 years . . . . .	3,567	4,076	4,459	4,972	4,976	288	320	341	383	428	12	17	20	26	28	42	66	92	134	168
85 to 89 years . . . . .	1,858	2,148	2,462	2,746	3,131	150	165	184	202	230	6	9	12	14	18	20	30	47	66	96
90 to 94 years . . . . .	690	916	1,061	1,257	1,453	50	83	92	105	118	2	4	6	9	10	6	13	20	31	44
95 to 99 years . . . . .	184	239	317	386	485	17	24	37	42	49	1	1	3	4	5	2	3	7	10	16
100 years and over . . . . .	29	41	54	78	105	6	6	9	13	17	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	4
5 to 13 years . . . . .	25,561	27,150	28,103	27,827	27,494	4,844	5,315	5,651	5,391	5,334	369	415	415	400	421	1,065	1,314	1,583	1,858	2,072
14 to 17 years . . . . .	10,665	11,770	12,419	13,160	12,940	2,059	2,306	2,422	2,747	2,593	151	176	198	212	194	470	575	686	812	955
18 to 24 years . . . . .	21,951	20,060	21,115	22,532	23,527	3,821	3,754	4,020	4,309	4,750	257	263	292	333	351	932	1,036	1,114	1,324	1,534
16 years and over . . . . .	162,943	169,436	176,919	184,689	192,336	21,717	23,586	25,645	27,936	30,313	1,401	1,543	1,713	1,898	2,065	5,533	6,955	8,312	9,925	11,587
18 years and over . . . . .	157,552	163,651	170,690	178,193	185,727	20,671	22,456	24,442	26,575	28,952	1,326	1,460	1,615	1,791	1,967	5,293	6,681	7,970	9,539	11,115
16 to 64 years . . . . .	134,920	139,337	146,030	152,796	157,833	19,223	20,855	22,723	24,749	26,720	1,285	1,402	1,546	1,703	1,837	5,083	6,307	7,473	8,828	10,196
55 years and over . . . . .	46,536	48,350	51,498	57,249	64,369	4,508	4,859	5,335	6,210	7,462	233	272	319	383	459	923	1,269	1,643	2,218	2,855
65 years and over . . . . .	28,023	30,099	30,889	31,893	34,504	2,494	2,731	2,922	3,187	3,592	116	142	167	194	228	450	648	839	1,097	1,391
85 years and over . . . . .	2,761	3,344	3,894	4,467	5,174	223	278	321	361	414	9	15	22	29	37	29	48	75	110	161
Median age (yrs) . . . . .	33.7	35.4	36.9	37.9	38.8	27.9	29.2	30.3	31.5	32.3	26.0	26.8	27.8	28.4	29.3	29.4	30.7	32.0	33.1	33.7

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> These 2000 figures do not reflect the results of the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Postcensal Resident Population, by Single Year of Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin"; <[http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat\\_90s\\_1.html](http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat_90s_1.html)>; and "Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin With Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

## No. 17. Resident Population by Hispanic Origin Status and Age, 1990 to 2000, and Projections, 2005

[In thousands (22,379 represents 22,379,000), except as indicated. As of July 1, except 1990 as of April 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see footnote 1, Table 3]

Age group	Hispanic origin				Not of Hispanic origin															
					White				Black				American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut				Asian, Pacific Islander			
	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.	1990	1995	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005, proj.
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>22,379</b>	<b>27,107</b>	<b>32,440</b>	<b>38,189</b>	<b>188,315</b>	<b>193,328</b>	<b>196,659</b>	<b>199,414</b>	<b>29,304</b>	<b>31,590</b>	<b>33,476</b>	<b>35,446</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>6,996</b>	<b>8,846</b>	<b>10,504</b>	<b>12,497</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	2,469	3,206	3,541	4,027	12,722	12,523	11,779	11,353	2,802	2,859	2,597	2,686	186	171	167	176	587	773	852	970
5 to 9 years . . . . .	2,180	2,609	3,343	3,681	12,516	12,774	12,514	11,707	2,600	2,863	2,897	2,625	179	191	177	171	567	659	837	937
10 to 14 years . . . . .	1,991	2,417	2,874	3,622	11,855	12,801	13,025	12,781	2,528	2,737	3,001	3,039	170	198	211	196	523	699	787	996
15 to 19 years . . . . .	2,087	2,401	2,842	3,307	12,451	12,290	13,159	13,409	2,608	2,700	2,896	3,176	165	172	198	212	582	640	786	887
20 to 24 years . . . . .	2,324	2,394	2,784	3,224	13,525	12,179	12,156	13,022	2,531	2,529	2,636	2,827	151	159	166	192	612	722	732	894
25 to 29 years . . . . .	2,341	2,447	2,620	3,011	15,509	13,078	11,754	11,737	2,652	2,459	2,450	2,551	161	151	158	166	674	770	834	885
30 to 34 years . . . . .	2,047	2,519	2,692	2,888	16,332	15,648	13,291	12,007	2,603	2,679	2,501	2,504	156	158	149	157	701	822	914	1,026
35 to 39 years . . . . .	1,643	2,177	2,667	2,851	15,162	16,503	15,777	13,464	2,267	2,661	2,739	2,573	138	153	154	147	641	803	922	1,047
40 to 44 years . . . . .	1,278	1,740	2,273	2,767	13,840	15,369	16,622	15,936	1,813	2,290	2,677	2,762	117	136	150	152	546	726	884	1,016
45 to 49 years . . . . .	937	1,314	1,759	2,278	10,971	13,660	15,023	16,289	1,364	1,779	2,218	2,600	90	111	128	141	385	593	763	921
50 to 54 years . . . . .	750	964	1,345	1,778	9,058	10,844	13,462	14,816	1,138	1,328	1,730	2,161	72	84	104	120	297	421	618	785
55 to 59 years . . . . .	634	762	986	1,352	8,548	8,836	10,548	13,103	1,009	1,096	1,273	1,669	58	65	77	95	240	326	431	623
60 to 64 years . . . . .	550	634	775	989	8,872	8,136	8,452	10,120	946	955	1,039	1,216	48	53	59	70	210	269	339	453
65 to 69 years . . . . .	431	542	635	770	8,584	8,221	7,573	7,918	840	893	904	995	40	43	46	52	172	228	270	351
70 to 74 years . . . . .	284	406	513	599	6,928	7,535	7,248	6,721	625	679	730	746	28	35	37	40	116	176	218	288
75 to 79 years . . . . .	212	260	373	470	5,321	5,806	6,314	6,130	475	500	544	596	20	24	30	32	76	111	158	202
80 to 84 years . . . . .	128	174	216	308	3,446	3,913	4,258	4,685	284	312	331	368	11	16	18	23	40	63	89	129
85 to 89 years . . . . .	65	90	124	155	1,797	2,063	2,345	2,601	148	162	179	195	6	8	11	13	19	29	45	64
90 to 94 years . . . . .	19	24	31	40	672	879	1,009	1,184	49	82	89	101	2	4	6	8	6	13	19	30
95 to 99 years . . . . .	6	9	19	27	178	231	299	361	17	23	36	40	1	1	3	4	2	3	7	10
100 years and over . . . . .	2	2	3	7	28	39	51	72	6	6	8	13	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	3
5 to 13 years . . . . .	3,786	4,539	5,664	6,590	22,107	23,038	22,955	21,813	4,644	5,053	5,324	5,020	316	349	346	325	985	1,216	1,464	1,726
14 to 17 years . . . . .	1,576	1,922	2,223	2,708	9,224	10,022	10,402	10,707	1,978	2,200	2,296	2,588	131	149	165	174	436	535	638	753
18 to 24 years . . . . .	3,219	3,361	3,956	4,536	19,015	16,984	17,496	18,398	3,645	3,576	3,810	4,060	218	222	241	271	863	970	1,038	1,234
16 years and over . . . . .	15,349	18,391	22,134	26,176	148,919	152,663	156,733	160,849	20,885	22,556	24,400	26,435	1,230	1,334	1,454	1,582	5,211	6,577	7,968	9,405
18 years and over . . . . .	14,547	17,440	21,012	24,863	144,263	147,744	151,523	155,540	19,880	21,478	23,259	25,152	1,164	1,263	1,372	1,495	4,988	6,323	7,550	9,047
16 to 64 years . . . . .	14,202	16,869	20,194	23,763	121,965	123,976	127,637	131,179	18,441	19,899	21,578	23,379	1,122	1,203	1,302	1,407	4,780	5,954	7,061	8,349
55 years and over . . . . .	2,331	2,918	3,701	4,754	44,374	45,659	48,096	52,892	4,398	4,708	5,134	5,940	214	249	288	341	882	1,218	1,577	2,132
65 years and over . . . . .	1,147	1,522	1,940	2,413	26,954	28,687	29,096	29,670	2,443	2,657	2,822	3,055	108	130	152	175	432	623	807	1,057
85 years and over . . . . .	91	141	202	266	2,675	3,211	3,704	4,218	219	273	313	350	9	14	20	27	27	45	72	107
Median age (yrs) . . . . .	25.3	26.1	26.6	27.0	34.8	36.6	38.5	40.1	28.0	29.4	30.5	31.7	26.5	27.4	28.5	29.2	29.7	31.0	32.3	33.4

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> These 2000 figures do not reflect the results of the 2000 census.

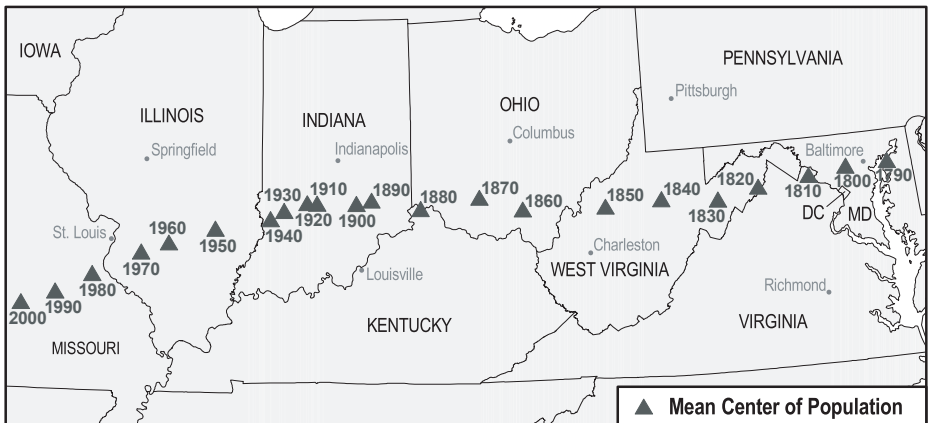
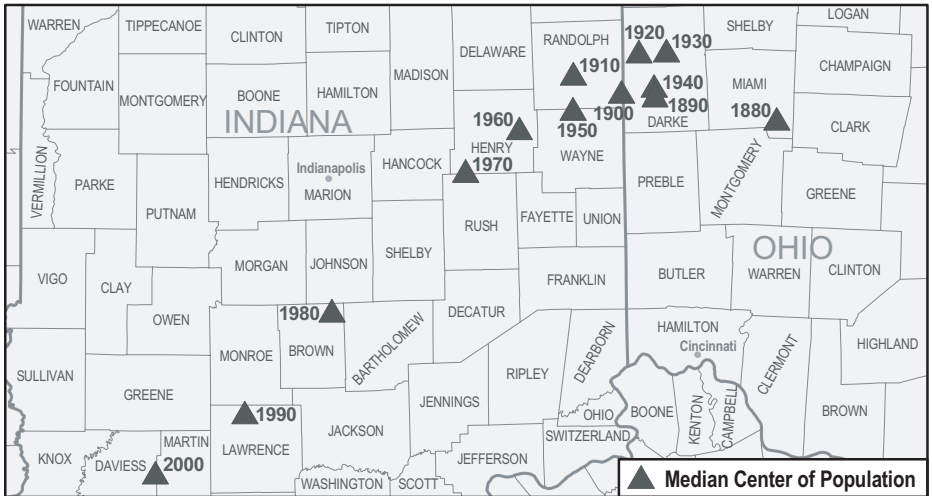
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Postcensal Resident Population, by Single Year of Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin"; <[http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat\\_90s\\_1.html](http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat_90s_1.html)>; and "Projections of the Total Resident Population by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Hispanic Origin With Special Age Categories: Middle Series, 1999 to 2100"; published 13 January 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/natsum-T3.html>>.

**Figure 1.2**  
**Center of Population: 1970 to 2000**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1)	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV <sup>1</sup>	
1900 (June 1)	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1)	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1)	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1)	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1)	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, 25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1)	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1)	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.



## No. 18. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2000

[226,546 represents 226,546,000. As of April 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 343. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Population (1,000)			Rank			Percent change		Population per sq mile of land area <sup>3</sup>	
	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	2000	1980	1990	2000	1980- 1990	1990- 2000	1990	2000
<b>United States . . .</b>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>79.6</b>
Alabama . . . . .	3,894	4,040	4,447	22	22	23	3.8	10.1	79.6	87.6
Alaska . . . . .	402	550	627	50	49	48	36.9	14.0	1.0	1.1
Arizona . . . . .	2,718	3,665	5,131	29	24	20	34.8	40.0	32.3	45.1
Arkansas . . . . .	2,286	2,351	2,673	33	33	33	2.8	13.7	45.1	51.3
California . . . . .	23,668	29,811	33,872	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	191.1	217.2
Colorado . . . . .	2,890	3,294	4,301	28	26	24	14.0	30.6	31.8	41.5
Connecticut . . . . .	3,108	3,287	3,406	25	27	29	5.8	3.6	678.5	702.9
Delaware . . . . .	594	666	784	47	46	45	12.1	17.6	340.8	400.8
Dist. of Columbia . .	638	607	572	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.9	-5.7	9,884.4	9,316.9
Florida . . . . .	9,746	12,938	15,982	7	4	4	32.7	23.5	239.9	296.3
Georgia . . . . .	5,463	6,478	8,186	13	11	10	18.6	26.4	111.8	141.3
Hawaii . . . . .	965	1,108	1,212	39	41	42	14.9	9.3	172.5	188.6
Idaho . . . . .	944	1,007	1,294	41	42	39	6.7	28.5	12.2	15.6
Illinois . . . . .	11,427	11,431	12,419	5	6	5	(Z)	8.6	205.6	223.4
Indiana . . . . .	5,490	5,544	6,080	12	14	14	1.0	9.7	154.6	169.5
Iowa . . . . .	2,914	2,777	2,926	27	30	30	-4.7	5.4	49.7	52.4
Kansas . . . . .	2,364	2,478	2,688	32	32	32	4.8	8.5	30.3	32.9
Kentucky . . . . .	3,661	3,687	4,042	23	23	25	0.7	9.6	92.8	101.7
Louisiana . . . . .	4,206	4,222	4,469	19	21	22	0.4	5.9	96.9	102.6
Maine . . . . .	1,125	1,228	1,275	38	38	40	9.2	3.8	39.8	41.3
Maryland . . . . .	4,217	4,781	5,296	18	19	19	13.4	10.8	489.1	541.8
Massachusetts . . . .	5,737	6,016	6,349	11	13	13	4.9	5.5	767.6	810.0
Michigan . . . . .	9,262	9,295	9,938	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	163.6	174.9
Minnesota . . . . .	4,076	4,376	4,919	21	20	21	7.4	12.4	55.0	61.8
Mississippi . . . . .	2,521	2,575	2,845	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	54.9	60.6
Missouri . . . . .	4,917	5,117	5,595	15	15	17	4.1	9.3	74.3	81.2
Montana . . . . .	787	799	902	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	5.5	6.2
Nebraska . . . . .	1,570	1,578	1,711	35	36	38	0.5	8.4	20.5	22.3
Nevada . . . . .	800	1,202	1,998	43	39	35	50.1	66.3	10.9	18.2
New Hampshire . . . .	921	1,109	1,236	42	40	41	20.5	11.4	123.7	137.8
New Jersey . . . . .	7,365	7,748	8,414	9	9	9	5.2	8.6	1,044.3	1,134.2
New Mexico . . . . .	1,303	1,515	1,819	37	37	36	16.3	20.1	12.5	15.0
New York . . . . .	17,558	17,991	18,976	2	2	3	2.5	5.5	381.0	401.8
North Carolina . . . .	5,882	6,632	8,049	10	10	11	12.8	21.4	136.1	165.2
North Dakota . . . . .	653	639	642	46	47	47	-2.1	0.5	9.3	9.3
Ohio . . . . .	10,798	10,847	11,353	6	7	7	0.5	4.7	264.9	277.2
Oklahoma . . . . .	3,025	3,146	3,451	26	28	27	4.0	9.7	45.8	50.2
Oregon . . . . .	2,633	2,842	3,421	30	29	28	7.9	20.4	29.6	35.6
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,864	11,883	12,281	4	5	6	0.2	3.4	265.1	274.0
Rhode Island . . . . .	947	1,003	1,048	40	43	43	5.9	4.5	960.3	1,003.2
South Carolina . . . .	3,122	3,486	4,012	24	25	26	11.7	15.1	115.8	133.2
South Dakota . . . . .	691	696	755	45	45	46	0.8	8.5	9.2	9.9
Tennessee . . . . .	4,591	4,877	5,689	17	17	16	6.2	16.7	118.3	138.0
Texas . . . . .	14,229	16,986	20,852	3	3	2	19.4	22.8	64.9	79.6
Utah . . . . .	1,461	1,723	2,233	36	35	34	17.9	29.6	21.0	27.2
Vermont . . . . .	511	563	609	48	48	49	10.0	8.2	60.8	65.8
Virginia . . . . .	5,347	6,189	7,079	14	12	12	15.8	14.4	156.3	178.8
Washington . . . . .	4,132	4,867	5,894	20	18	15	17.8	21.1	73.1	88.5
West Virginia . . . . .	1,950	1,793	1,808	34	34	37	-8.0	0.8	74.5	75.1
Wisconsin . . . . .	4,706	4,892	5,364	16	16	18	4.0	9.6	90.1	98.8
Wyoming . . . . .	470	454	494	49	50	50	-3.4	8.9	4.7	5.1

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 4, Table 1. <sup>2</sup> The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>3</sup> Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 1990 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2); "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; and *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000, Census 2000 Brief*, (C2KBR/01-2), April 2001.

## No. 19. Resident Population—States: 1991 to 1999

[In thousands (252,153 represents 252,153,000). As of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state]

State	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>United States . . .</b>	<b>252,153</b>	<b>255,030</b>	<b>257,783</b>	<b>260,327</b>	<b>262,803</b>	<b>265,229</b>	<b>267,784</b>	<b>270,248</b>	<b>272,691</b>
Alabama . . . . .	4,091	4,139	4,193	4,233	4,263	4,290	4,320	4,351	4,370
Alaska . . . . .	569	587	597	601	601	605	609	615	620
Arizona . . . . .	3,762	3,867	3,993	4,148	4,307	4,432	4,552	4,667	4,778
Arkansas . . . . .	2,371	2,394	2,424	2,451	2,480	2,505	2,524	2,538	2,551
California . . . . .	30,414	30,876	31,147	31,317	31,494	31,781	32,218	32,683	33,145
Colorado . . . . .	3,368	3,460	3,561	3,654	3,738	3,813	3,891	3,969	4,056
Connecticut . . . . .	3,289	3,275	3,272	3,268	3,265	3,267	3,269	3,273	3,282
Delaware . . . . .	680	690	699	708	718	727	735	744	754
Dist. of Columbia . . . . .	593	584	576	565	551	538	529	521	519
Florida . . . . .	13,289	13,505	13,714	13,962	14,185	14,427	14,683	14,908	15,111
Georgia . . . . .	6,621	6,759	6,894	7,046	7,189	7,332	7,486	7,637	7,788
Hawaii . . . . .	1,131	1,150	1,162	1,174	1,180	1,184	1,189	1,190	1,185
Idaho . . . . .	1,039	1,066	1,101	1,135	1,165	1,188	1,211	1,231	1,252
Illinois . . . . .	11,536	11,635	11,726	11,805	11,885	11,953	12,012	12,070	12,128
Indiana . . . . .	5,602	5,649	5,702	5,746	5,792	5,835	5,872	5,908	5,943
Iowa . . . . .	2,791	2,807	2,821	2,829	2,841	2,848	2,854	2,861	2,869
Kansas . . . . .	2,495	2,526	2,548	2,569	2,587	2,598	2,616	2,639	2,654
Kentucky . . . . .	3,715	3,756	3,792	3,823	3,855	3,881	3,908	3,934	3,961
Louisiana . . . . .	4,241	4,271	4,285	4,307	4,328	4,339	4,351	4,363	4,372
Maine . . . . .	1,235	1,236	1,238	1,238	1,237	1,241	1,245	1,248	1,253
Maryland . . . . .	4,856	4,903	4,943	4,985	5,024	5,057	5,093	5,130	5,172
Massachusetts . . . . .	5,999	5,993	6,011	6,031	6,062	6,085	6,115	6,144	6,175
Michigan . . . . .	9,395	9,470	9,529	9,584	9,660	9,739	9,785	9,820	9,864
Minnesota . . . . .	4,427	4,472	4,522	4,566	4,605	4,648	4,688	4,726	4,776
Mississippi . . . . .	2,591	2,610	2,636	2,663	2,691	2,710	2,732	2,751	2,769
Missouri . . . . .	5,158	5,194	5,238	5,281	5,325	5,368	5,407	5,438	5,468
Montana . . . . .	808	822	840	855	869	877	879	880	883
Nebraska . . . . .	1,591	1,602	1,612	1,622	1,635	1,648	1,656	1,661	1,666
Nevada . . . . .	1,285	1,331	1,380	1,456	1,526	1,596	1,676	1,744	1,809
New Hampshire . . . . .	1,107	1,113	1,122	1,133	1,146	1,161	1,173	1,186	1,201
New Jersey . . . . .	7,784	7,828	7,875	7,919	7,966	8,010	8,054	8,096	8,143
New Mexico . . . . .	1,547	1,581	1,615	1,653	1,682	1,706	1,723	1,734	1,740
New York . . . . .	18,030	18,082	18,141	18,157	18,151	18,144	18,143	18,159	18,197
North Carolina . . . . .	6,748	6,832	6,947	7,061	7,185	7,308	7,429	7,546	7,651
North Dakota . . . . .	634	635	637	640	642	643	641	638	634
Ohio . . . . .	10,934	11,008	11,070	11,111	11,155	11,187	11,212	11,238	11,257
Oklahoma . . . . .	3,166	3,204	3,229	3,246	3,266	3,290	3,314	3,339	3,358
Oregon . . . . .	2,919	2,974	3,034	3,087	3,141	3,195	3,243	3,282	3,316
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,943	11,981	12,022	12,043	12,045	12,038	12,016	12,002	11,994
Rhode Island . . . . .	1,004	1,001	998	993	989	988	987	988	991
South Carolina . . . . .	3,559	3,601	3,635	3,666	3,700	3,739	3,790	3,840	3,886
South Dakota . . . . .	701	709	716	723	728	731	731	731	733
Tennessee . . . . .	4,947	5,014	5,086	5,163	5,241	5,314	5,378	5,433	5,484
Texas . . . . .	17,340	17,650	17,997	18,338	18,680	19,006	19,355	19,712	20,044
Utah . . . . .	1,772	1,821	1,876	1,930	1,977	2,022	2,065	2,101	2,130
Vermont . . . . .	567	570	574	579	583	586	589	591	594
Virginia . . . . .	6,284	6,383	6,465	6,537	6,601	6,665	6,733	6,789	6,873
Washington . . . . .	5,013	5,139	5,248	5,335	5,431	5,510	5,604	5,688	5,756
West Virginia . . . . .	1,798	1,805	1,816	1,818	1,821	1,819	1,816	1,812	1,807
Wisconsin . . . . .	4,953	5,005	5,055	5,096	5,137	5,174	5,200	5,222	5,250
Wyoming . . . . .	458	463	469	475	478	480	480	480	480

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>.



## No. 20. Resident Population by Age and State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (281,422 represents 281,422,000). As of April. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Percent 65 years and over
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>19,176</b>	<b>53,118</b>	<b>27,143</b>	<b>39,892</b>	<b>45,149</b>	<b>37,678</b>	<b>24,275</b>	<b>18,391</b>	<b>12,361</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>12.4</b>
AL . . . . .	4,447	296	827	440	603	686	600	416	317	196	67	13.0
AK . . . . .	627	48	143	57	89	114	95	45	23	11	3	5.7
AZ . . . . .	5,131	382	985	514	743	769	628	442	364	235	69	13.0
CA . . . . .	2,673	182	499	262	353	398	350	257	198	129	46	14.0
AR . . . . .	33,872	2,487	6,763	3,366	5,229	5,485	4,332	2,614	1,888	1,282	426	10.6
CO . . . . .	4,301	298	803	430	664	737	614	339	226	142	48	9.7
CT . . . . .	3,406	223	618	272	452	581	481	309	232	174	64	13.8
DE . . . . .	784	52	143	75	109	128	104	72	56	35	11	13.0
DC . . . . .	572	33	82	73	102	88	75	50	36	25	9	12.2
FL . . . . .	15,982	946	2,701	1,331	2,084	2,485	2,069	1,559	1,452	1,024	331	17.6
GA . . . . .	8,186	595	1,574	838	1,299	1,354	1,080	661	436	262	88	9.6
HI . . . . .	1,212	78	218	115	171	191	171	107	85	58	18	13.3
ID . . . . .	1,294	98	271	139	169	193	170	108	76	52	18	11.3
IL . . . . .	12,419	877	2,369	1,211	1,812	1,984	1,627	1,041	772	536	192	12.1
IN . . . . .	6,080	423	1,151	615	831	961	817	530	395	266	92	12.4
IA . . . . .	2,926	188	545	298	363	445	393	257	212	159	65	14.9
KY . . . . .	2,688	189	524	276	349	420	354	220	176	129	52	13.3
KS . . . . .	4,042	266	729	402	568	643	557	373	274	173	58	12.5
LA . . . . .	4,469	317	902	474	601	692	586	379	283	175	59	11.6
ME . . . . .	1,275	71	231	104	158	213	193	123	96	64	23	14.4
MD . . . . .	5,296	353	1,003	451	749	916	755	470	321	211	67	11.3
MA . . . . .	6,349	397	1,103	579	927	1,063	873	546	428	316	117	13.5
MI . . . . .	9,938	672	1,924	932	1,362	1,598	1,368	863	643	434	142	12.3
MN . . . . .	4,919	330	957	470	673	824	666	405	296	213	86	12.1
MS . . . . .	2,845	204	571	311	382	425	362	246	186	115	43	12.1
MO . . . . .	5,595	370	1,058	536	739	888	742	507	393	264	99	13.5
MT . . . . .	902	55	175	86	103	142	135	85	63	43	15	13.4
NE . . . . .	1,711	117	333	174	223	264	226	142	116	83	34	13.6
NH . . . . .	1,998	146	366	180	307	322	269	190	132	70	17	11.0
NV . . . . .	1,236	76	234	103	160	221	184	110	78	51	18	12.0
NJ . . . . .	8,414	564	1,524	677	1,189	1,435	1,159	754	575	402	136	13.2
NM . . . . .	1,819	131	378	178	234	282	246	159	118	71	23	11.7
NY . . . . .	18,976	1,239	3,451	1,765	2,757	3,074	2,553	1,688	1,276	861	311	12.9
NC . . . . .	8,049	540	1,425	807	1,213	1,287	1,085	724	534	330	105	12.0
ND . . . . .	642	39	121	73	77	98	85	53	46	34	15	14.7
OH . . . . .	11,353	755	2,133	1,057	1,520	1,805	1,566	1,009	790	541	177	13.3
OK . . . . .	3,451	236	656	357	452	524	454	316	242	156	57	13.2
OR . . . . .	3,421	223	624	328	471	527	507	304	219	161	57	12.8
PA . . . . .	12,281	728	2,194	1,094	1,560	1,948	1,705	1,132	969	712	238	15.6
RI . . . . .	1,048	64	184	107	140	170	142	89	74	58	21	14.5
SC . . . . .	4,012	265	745	408	561	625	550	373	270	165	50	12.1
SD . . . . .	755	51	152	78	91	115	98	62	53	39	16	14.3
TN . . . . .	5,689	375	1,024	549	816	903	787	533	383	239	81	12.4
TX . . . . .	20,852	1,625	4,262	2,199	3,162	3,322	2,611	1,598	1,143	692	238	9.9
UT . . . . .	2,233	209	509	317	327	300	238	143	102	67	22	8.5
VT . . . . .	609	34	114	57	75	102	94	57	41	27	10	12.7
VA . . . . .	7,079	462	1,276	679	1,037	1,201	999	632	432	273	87	11.2
WA . . . . .	5,894	394	1,120	559	841	975	846	497	337	241	84	11.2
WV . . . . .	1,808	102	301	172	229	272	270	185	148	97	32	15.3
WI . . . . .	5,364	342	1,026	521	706	876	732	458	355	252	96	13.1
WY . . . . .	494	31	98	50	60	79	74	45	31	20	7	11.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

## No. 21. Resident Population by Sex, Age, and State: 2000

[In thousands (138,054 represents 138,054,000). As of April. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

State	Total population		Persons 65 years and over		State	Total population		Persons 65 years and over	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>138,054</b>	<b>143,368</b>	<b>14,410</b>	<b>20,582</b>	MO. . . . .	2,720	2,875	307	448
AL . . . . .	2,147	2,301	231	348	MT . . . . .	449	453	53	68
AK . . . . .	324	303	17	19	NE . . . . .	843	868	96	137
AZ . . . . .	2,561	2,570	296	372	NV . . . . .	1,018	980	102	117
AR . . . . .	1,305	1,369	154	220	NH . . . . .	608	628	62	86
CA . . . . .	16,875	16,997	1,514	2,082	NJ . . . . .	4,083	4,332	447	666
CO . . . . .	2,166	2,135	177	240	NM . . . . .	894	925	93	119
CT . . . . .	1,649	1,756	190	280	NY . . . . .	9,147	9,830	976	1,472
DE . . . . .	381	403	43	59	NC . . . . .	3,943	4,107	389	580
DC . . . . .	269	303	27	43	ND . . . . .	321	322	40	55
FL . . . . .	7,798	8,185	1,217	1,591	OH . . . . .	5,512	5,841	609	899
GA . . . . .	4,027	4,159	311	474	OK . . . . .	1,696	1,755	188	268
HI . . . . .	609	603	71	89	OR . . . . .	1,697	1,725	186	252
ID . . . . .	649	645	64	82	PA . . . . .	5,930	6,351	768	1,152
IL . . . . .	6,080	6,339	602	898	RI . . . . .	504	545	60	92
IN . . . . .	2,982	3,098	304	449	SC . . . . .	1,949	2,063	197	289
IA . . . . .	1,436	1,491	177	259	SD . . . . .	375	380	46	63
KS . . . . .	1,328	1,360	146	211	TN . . . . .	2,770	2,919	282	421
KY . . . . .	1,975	2,066	204	301	TX . . . . .	10,353	10,499	862	1,210
LA . . . . .	2,163	2,306	208	309	UT . . . . .	1,119	1,114	83	107
ME . . . . .	620	655	76	107	VT . . . . .	298	310	32	45
MD . . . . .	2,558	2,739	244	355	VA . . . . .	3,472	3,607	323	470
MA . . . . .	3,059	3,290	342	519	WA . . . . .	2,934	2,960	282	380
MI . . . . .	4,873	5,065	501	718	WV . . . . .	879	929	113	164
MN . . . . .	2,436	2,484	247	347	WI . . . . .	2,649	2,715	292	411
MS . . . . .	1,374	1,471	136	208	WY . . . . .	248	245	25	32

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

## No. 22. Resident Population by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000

[281,422 represents 281,422,000. As of April. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Race and Hispanic origin	Population (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West	United States	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
<b>Total population . . . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>53,594</b>	<b>64,393</b>	<b>100,237</b>	<b>63,198</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>22.5</b>
One race . . . . .	274,596	52,366	63,370	98,390	60,470	100.0	19.1	23.1	35.8	22.0
White . . . . .	211,461	41,534	53,834	72,819	43,274	100.0	19.6	25.5	34.4	20.5
Black or African American . . . . .	34,658	6,100	6,500	18,982	3,077	100.0	17.6	18.8	54.8	8.9
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,476	163	399	726	1,188	100.0	6.6	16.1	29.3	48.0
Asian . . . . .	10,243	2,119	1,198	1,922	5,004	100.0	20.7	11.7	18.8	48.8
Asian Indian . . . . .	1,679	554	293	441	391	100.0	33.0	17.5	26.3	23.3
Chinese . . . . .	2,433	692	212	343	1,186	100.0	28.4	8.7	14.1	48.8
Filipino . . . . .	1,850	202	151	245	1,253	100.0	10.9	8.2	13.2	67.7
Japanese . . . . .	797	76	63	77	580	100.0	9.6	7.9	9.7	72.8
Korean . . . . .	1,077	246	132	224	474	100.0	22.9	12.3	20.8	44.0
Vietnamese . . . . .	1,123	115	107	336	564	100.0	10.3	9.5	29.9	50.3
Other Asian <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,285	233	239	257	556	100.0	18.2	18.6	20.0	43.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	399	21	22	51	304	100.0	5.2	5.6	12.8	76.3
Native Hawaiian . . . . .	141	4	6	12	118	100.0	3.2	4.1	8.9	83.8
Guamanian or Chamorro . . . . .	58	5	5	15	34	100.0	7.9	7.9	25.1	59.1
Samoa . . . . .	91	4	5	9	73	100.0	4.2	5.6	9.7	80.5
Other Pacific Islander <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	109	8	7	15	79	100.0	7.3	6.4	14.0	72.2
Some other race . . . . .	15,359	2,430	1,417	3,889	7,623	100.0	15.8	9.2	25.3	49.6
Two or more races . . . . .	6,826	1,228	1,022	1,847	2,728	100.0	18.0	15.0	27.1	40.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race) . . . . .	35,306	5,254	3,125	11,587	15,341	100.0	14.9	8.8	32.8	43.5
Mexican . . . . .	20,641	479	2,200	6,548	11,413	100.0	2.3	10.7	31.7	55.3
Puerto Rican . . . . .	3,406	2,075	325	759	247	100.0	60.9	9.6	22.3	7.2
Cuban . . . . .	1,242	169	45	921	106	100.0	13.6	3.6	74.2	8.5
Other Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	10,017	2,531	554	3,358	3,574	100.0	25.3	5.5	33.5	35.7
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	246,116	48,340	61,268	88,650	47,857	100.0	19.6	24.9	36.0	19.4
White alone . . . . .	194,553	39,327	52,386	65,928	36,912	100.0	20.2	26.9	33.9	19.0

<sup>1</sup> Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories. <sup>2</sup> Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

## No. 23. Resident Population by Hispanic or Latino Origin and State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (281,422 represents 281,422,000). As of April. Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race]

State	Hispanic or Latino							Not Hispanic or Latino	
	Total population	Total		Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic or Latino	Total	White alone
		Number	Percent of total population						
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>35,306</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>20,641</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>10,017</b>	<b>246,116</b>	<b>194,553</b>
AL . . . . .	4,447	76	1.7	45	6	2	23	4,371	3,126
AK . . . . .	627	26	4.1	13	3	1	9	601	424
AZ . . . . .	5,131	1,296	25.3	1,066	18	5	207	3,835	3,274
AR . . . . .	2,673	87	3.2	61	2	1	22	2,587	2,100
CA . . . . .	33,872	10,967	32.4	8,456	141	72	2,298	22,905	15,817
CO . . . . .	4,301	736	17.1	451	13	4	268	3,566	3,203
CT . . . . .	3,406	320	9.4	23	194	7	95	3,085	2,639
DE . . . . .	784	37	4.8	13	14	1	9	746	568
DC . . . . .	572	45	7.9	5	2	1	36	527	159
FL . . . . .	15,982	2,683	16.8	364	482	833	1,004	13,300	10,459
GA . . . . .	8,186	435	5.3	275	36	13	112	7,751	5,129
HI . . . . .	1,212	88	7.2	20	30	1	37	1,124	277
ID . . . . .	1,294	102	7.9	79	2	(Z)	20	1,192	1,139
IL . . . . .	12,419	1,530	12.3	1,144	158	18	210	10,889	8,424
IN . . . . .	6,080	215	3.5	153	20	3	39	5,866	5,219
IA . . . . .	2,926	82	2.8	61	3	1	18	2,844	2,710
KS . . . . .	2,688	188	7.0	148	5	2	33	2,500	2,234
KY . . . . .	4,042	60	1.5	31	6	4	19	3,982	3,608
LA . . . . .	4,469	108	2.4	32	8	8	59	4,361	2,794
ME . . . . .	1,275	9	0.7	3	2	(Z)	4	1,266	1,230
MD . . . . .	5,296	228	4.3	40	26	7	156	5,069	3,287
MA . . . . .	6,349	429	6.8	22	199	9	198	5,920	5,198
MI . . . . .	9,938	324	3.3	221	27	7	69	9,615	7,807
MN . . . . .	4,919	143	2.9	96	7	3	39	4,776	4,377
MS . . . . .	2,845	40	1.4	22	3	2	14	2,805	1,728
MO . . . . .	5,595	119	2.1	78	7	3	31	5,477	4,686
MT . . . . .	902	18	2.0	12	1	(Z)	5	884	808
NE . . . . .	1,711	94	5.5	71	2	1	21	1,617	1,494
NV . . . . .	1,998	394	19.7	286	10	11	86	1,604	1,303
NH . . . . .	1,236	20	1.7	5	6	1	9	1,215	1,175
NJ . . . . .	8,414	1,117	13.3	103	367	77	570	7,297	5,557
NM . . . . .	1,819	765	42.1	330	4	3	428	1,054	813
NY . . . . .	18,976	2,868	15.1	261	1,050	63	1,494	16,109	11,761
NC . . . . .	8,049	379	4.7	247	31	7	94	7,670	5,647
ND . . . . .	642	8	1.2	4	1	(Z)	3	634	589
OH . . . . .	11,353	217	1.9	91	66	5	55	11,136	9,538
OK . . . . .	3,451	179	5.2	133	8	2	37	3,271	2,556
OR . . . . .	3,421	275	8.0	215	5	3	52	3,146	2,858
PA . . . . .	12,281	394	3.2	55	229	10	100	11,887	10,322
RI . . . . .	1,048	91	8.7	6	25	1	58	957	858
SC . . . . .	4,012	95	2.4	53	12	3	27	3,917	2,652
SD . . . . .	755	11	1.4	6	1	(Z)	4	744	665
TN . . . . .	5,689	124	2.2	77	10	4	32	5,565	4,506
TX . . . . .	20,852	6,670	32.0	5,072	70	26	1,502	14,182	10,933
UT . . . . .	2,233	202	9.0	136	4	1	60	2,032	1,904
VT . . . . .	609	6	0.9	1	1	(Z)	3	603	585
VA . . . . .	7,079	330	4.7	74	41	8	206	6,749	4,966
WA . . . . .	5,894	442	7.5	330	16	5	91	5,453	4,652
WV . . . . .	1,808	12	0.7	4	2	(Z)	6	1,796	1,710
WI . . . . .	5,364	193	3.6	127	30	2	33	5,171	4,682
WY . . . . .	494	32	6.4	20	1	(Z)	11	462	439

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Redistricting Data (P.L. 94-171) Summary File for states, Tables PL1 and PL2.

## No. 24. Resident Population by Race and State: 2000

[281,422 represents 281,422,000. As of April]

State	Number (1,000)							
	One race							
	Total population	White	Black or African American	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Two or more races
<b>U.S. . . .</b>	<b>281,422</b>	<b>211,461</b>	<b>34,658</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>10,243</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>15,359</b>	<b>6,826</b>
AL. . . . .	4,447	3,163	1,156	22	31	1	29	44
AK. . . . .	627	435	22	98	25	3	10	34
AZ. . . . .	5,131	3,874	159	256	92	7	597	147
AR. . . . .	2,673	2,139	419	18	20	2	40	36
CA. . . . .	33,872	20,170	2,264	333	3,698	117	5,682	1,608
CO. . . . .	4,301	3,560	165	44	95	5	310	122
CT. . . . .	3,406	2,780	310	10	82	1	147	75
DE. . . . .	784	585	151	3	16	(Z)	16	13
DC. . . . .	572	176	343	2	15	(Z)	22	13
FL. . . . .	15,982	12,465	2,336	54	266	9	477	376
GA. . . . .	8,186	5,327	2,350	22	173	4	196	114
HI. . . . .	1,212	294	22	4	504	114	15	259
ID. . . . .	1,294	1,177	5	18	12	1	55	26
IL. . . . .	12,419	9,125	1,877	31	424	5	723	235
IN. . . . .	6,080	5,320	510	16	59	2	98	76
IA. . . . .	2,926	2,749	62	9	37	1	37	32
KS. . . . .	2,688	2,314	154	25	47	1	91	56
KY. . . . .	4,042	3,641	296	9	30	1	23	42
LA. . . . .	4,469	2,856	1,452	25	55	1	31	48
ME. . . . .	1,275	1,236	7	7	9	(Z)	3	13
MD. . . . .	5,296	3,391	1,477	15	211	2	96	104
MA. . . . .	6,349	5,367	343	15	238	2	237	146
MI. . . . .	9,938	7,966	1,413	58	177	3	130	192
MN. . . . .	4,919	4,400	172	55	142	2	66	83
MS. . . . .	2,845	1,746	1,034	12	19	1	14	20
MO. . . . .	5,595	4,748	629	25	62	3	46	82
MT. . . . .	902	817	3	56	5	(Z)	5	16
NE. . . . .	1,711	1,533	69	15	22	1	48	24
NV. . . . .	1,998	1,502	135	26	90	8	159	76
NH. . . . .	1,236	1,187	9	3	16	(Z)	7	13
NJ. . . . .	8,414	6,105	1,142	19	480	3	451	214
NM. . . . .	1,819	1,214	34	173	19	2	310	66
NY. . . . .	18,976	12,894	3,014	82	1,045	9	1,342	590
NC. . . . .	8,049	5,805	1,738	100	114	4	187	103
ND. . . . .	642	593	4	31	4	(Z)	3	7
OH. . . . .	11,353	9,645	1,301	24	133	3	89	158
OK. . . . .	3,451	2,628	261	273	47	2	83	156
OR. . . . .	3,421	2,962	56	45	101	8	145	105
PA. . . . .	12,281	10,484	1,225	18	220	3	188	142
RI. . . . .	1,048	891	47	5	24	1	53	28
SC. . . . .	4,012	2,696	1,185	14	36	2	40	40
SD. . . . .	755	669	5	62	4	(Z)	4	10
TN. . . . .	5,689	4,563	933	15	57	2	56	63
TX. . . . .	20,852	14,800	2,405	118	562	14	2,438	515
UT. . . . .	2,233	1,993	18	30	37	15	93	47
VT. . . . .	609	589	3	2	5	(Z)	1	7
VA. . . . .	7,079	5,120	1,390	21	261	4	139	143
WA. . . . .	5,894	4,822	190	93	322	24	229	214
WV. . . . .	1,808	1,719	57	4	9	(Z)	3	16
WI. . . . .	5,364	4,770	304	47	89	2	85	67
WY. . . . .	494	455	4	11	3	(Z)	12	9

See footnote at end of table.

## No. 24. Resident Population by Race and State: 2000—Con.

[281,422 represents 281,422,000. As of April]

State	Percent distribution						
	One race						
	White	Black or African American	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Two or more races
<b>U.S. . . .</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>
AL. . . . .	71.1	26.0	0.5	0.7	(Z)	0.7	1.0
AK. . . . .	69.3	3.5	15.6	4.0	0.5	1.6	5.4
AZ. . . . .	75.5	3.1	5.0	1.8	0.1	11.6	2.9
AR. . . . .	80.0	15.7	0.7	0.8	0.1	1.5	1.3
CA. . . . .	59.5	6.7	1.0	10.9	0.3	16.8	4.7
CO. . . . .	82.8	3.8	1.0	2.2	0.1	7.2	2.8
CT. . . . .	81.6	9.1	0.3	2.4	(Z)	4.3	2.2
DE. . . . .	74.6	19.2	0.3	2.1	(Z)	2.0	1.7
DC. . . . .	30.8	60.0	0.3	2.7	0.1	3.8	2.4
FL. . . . .	78.0	14.6	0.3	1.7	0.1	3.0	2.4
GA. . . . .	65.1	28.7	0.3	2.1	0.1	2.4	1.4
HI. . . . .	24.3	1.8	0.3	41.6	9.4	1.3	21.4
ID. . . . .	91.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	0.1	4.2	2.0
IL. . . . .	73.5	15.1	0.2	3.4	(Z)	5.8	1.9
IN. . . . .	87.5	8.4	0.3	1.0	(Z)	1.6	1.2
IA. . . . .	93.9	2.1	0.3	1.3	(Z)	1.3	1.1
KS. . . . .	86.1	5.7	0.9	1.7	(Z)	3.4	2.1
KY. . . . .	90.1	7.3	0.2	0.7	(Z)	0.6	1.1
LA. . . . .	63.9	32.5	0.6	1.2	(Z)	0.7	1.1
ME. . . . .	96.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	(Z)	0.2	1.0
MD. . . . .	64.0	27.9	0.3	4.0	(Z)	1.8	2.0
MA. . . . .	84.5	5.4	0.2	3.8	(Z)	3.7	2.3
MI. . . . .	80.2	14.2	0.6	1.8	(Z)	1.3	1.9
MN. . . . .	89.4	3.5	1.1	2.9	(Z)	1.3	1.7
MS. . . . .	61.4	36.3	0.4	0.7	(Z)	0.5	0.7
MO. . . . .	84.9	11.2	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.8	1.5
MT. . . . .	90.6	0.3	6.2	0.5	0.1	0.6	1.7
NE. . . . .	89.6	4.0	0.9	1.3	(Z)	2.8	1.4
NV. . . . .	75.2	6.8	1.3	4.5	0.4	8.0	3.8
NH. . . . .	96.0	0.7	0.2	1.3	(Z)	0.6	1.1
NJ. . . . .	72.6	13.6	0.2	5.7	(Z)	5.4	2.5
NM. . . . .	66.8	1.9	9.5	1.1	0.1	17.0	3.6
NY. . . . .	67.9	15.9	0.4	5.5	(Z)	7.1	3.1
NC. . . . .	72.1	21.6	1.2	1.4	(Z)	2.3	1.3
ND. . . . .	92.4	0.6	4.9	0.6	(Z)	0.4	1.2
OH. . . . .	85.0	11.5	0.2	1.2	(Z)	0.8	1.4
OK. . . . .	76.2	7.6	7.9	1.4	0.1	2.4	4.5
OR. . . . .	86.6	1.6	1.3	3.0	0.2	4.2	3.1
PA. . . . .	85.4	10.0	0.1	1.8	(Z)	1.5	1.2
RI. . . . .	85.0	4.5	0.5	2.3	0.1	5.0	2.7
SC. . . . .	67.2	29.5	0.3	0.9	(Z)	1.0	1.0
SD. . . . .	88.7	0.6	8.3	0.6	(Z)	0.5	1.3
TN. . . . .	80.2	16.4	0.3	1.0	(Z)	1.0	1.1
TX. . . . .	71.0	11.5	0.6	2.7	0.1	11.7	2.5
UT. . . . .	89.2	0.8	1.3	1.7	0.7	4.2	2.1
VT. . . . .	96.8	0.5	0.4	0.9	(Z)	0.2	1.2
VA. . . . .	72.3	19.6	0.3	3.7	0.1	2.0	2.0
WA. . . . .	81.8	3.2	1.6	5.5	0.4	3.9	3.6
WV. . . . .	95.0	3.2	0.2	0.5	(Z)	0.2	0.9
WI. . . . .	88.9	5.7	0.9	1.7	(Z)	1.6	1.2
WY. . . . .	92.1	0.8	2.3	0.6	0.1	2.5	1.8

Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

## No. 25. Annual Immigration, Outmigration, and Net Migration for Regions: 1990 to 1999

[In thousands (346 represents 346,000). As of March. For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

Period	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	Period	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
Outmigrants . . . . .	932	797	987	668	Movers from abroad . . . . .	247	170	416	370
Net internal migration . . . . .	-585	-15	433	167	Net migration . . . . .	44	290	646	224
Movers from abroad . . . . .	209	208	351	617	<b>1998-99:</b>				
Net migration . . . . .	-376	193	784	784	Total immigrants . . . . .	461	736	1,339	743
<b>1995-96: Immigrants . . . . .</b>	441	842	1,284	792	From Northeast . . . . .	(X)	94	383	146
Outmigrants . . . . .	675	775	1,134	775	From Midwest . . . . .	98	(X)	556	253
Net internal migration . . . . .	-234	68	150	16	From South . . . . .	262	463	(X)	344
Movers from abroad . . . . .	285	130	470	476	From West . . . . .	101	178	400	(X)
Net migration . . . . .	51	198	620	492	Total outmigrants . . . . .	624	906	1,068	679
<b>1996-97: Immigrants . . . . .</b>	481	661	1,338	688	To Northeast . . . . .	(X)	98	262	101
Outmigrants . . . . .	600	814	947	806	To Midwest . . . . .	94	(X)	463	178
Net internal migration . . . . .	-119	-154	391	-118	To South . . . . .	383	556	(X)	400
Movers from abroad . . . . .	239	169	445	450	To West . . . . .	146	253	344	(X)
Net migration . . . . .	120	15	836	332	Net internal migration . . . . .	-163	-171	270	63
<b>1997-98: Immigrants . . . . .</b>	504	873	1,335	660	Movers from abroad . . . . .	198	221	544	466
Outmigrants . . . . .	708	753	1,105	806	Net migration . . . . .	35	50	814	529

X Not applicable.

## No. 26. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 2000

[221,641 represents 221,641,000. As of March. For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Percent distribution							
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same state	Different state	
1980-81 . . . . .	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1985-86 . . . . .	232,998	82	18	11	7	4	3	1
1990-91 . . . . .	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
1995-96 . . . . .	260,406	84	16	10	6	3	3	1
<b>1999-2000, total . . . . .</b>	<b>270,219</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
1 to 4 years old . . . . .	15,740	77	22	14	8	4	4	1
5 to 9 years old . . . . .	20,379	82	17	11	6	3	3	1
10 to 14 years old . . . . .	20,328	86	13	8	6	3	3	1
15 to 19 years old . . . . .	20,102	83	16	9	7	3	3	1
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	18,441	65	34	20	13	7	6	2
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	18,268	68	31	18	13	7	6	1
30 to 44 years old . . . . .	64,323	83	16	10	7	3	3	1
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	60,017	92	8	4	4	2	2	(Z)
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	17,796	95	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	11,685	96	4	2	2	1	1	(Z)
85 years old and over . . . . .	3,140	95	5	2	2	1	1	(Z)
Northeast . . . . .	51,364	88	12	7	5	3	2	1
Midwest . . . . .	62,618	85	15	8	6	3	3	(Z)
South . . . . .	94,646	83	16	9	8	4	4	1
West . . . . .	61,592	81	18	12	6	3	3	1
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	209,845	84	15	9	6	3	3	1
Civilian labor force . . . . .	140,454	83	17	10	7	4	3	1
Employed . . . . .	134,338	83	17	10	7	4	3	1
Unemployed . . . . .	6,116	75	24	14	10	5	5	1
Armed Forces . . . . .	777	59	35	11	23	4	20	6
Not in labor force . . . . .	68,613	89	11	6	5	2	3	1
Persons 15 years and over . . . . .	213,773	84	15	9	6	3	3	1
Without income . . . . .	18,137	82	16	9	7	3	4	2
With income . . . . .	195,636	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	26,138	84	15	8	6	3	3	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	26,254	84	15	9	6	3	3	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	23,047	84	16	10	6	3	3	(Z)
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	37,234	82	17	10	7	4	3	(Z)
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	27,505	84	16	9	6	3	3	(Z)
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	24,898	87	13	7	6	3	3	(Z)
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	18,023	88	12	6	5	3	3	(Z)
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	12,538	89	11	5	6	3	3	1
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	189,408	91	9	5	4	2	2	(Z)
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	80,811	68	31	19	12	6	6	2

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source of Tables 25 and 26: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-538.

## No. 27. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 1999-2000

[104,711 represents 104,711,000. As of March. See headnote, Table 26]

Household income	Percent distribution							
	Movers (different house in United States)							Movers from abroad
	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Different county					
			Total	Same county	Different state			
Total					Same state	Different state		
<b>Householders, 15 years and over . . .</b>	<b>104,711</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(Z)</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	3,010	74	24	13	11	5	6	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6,646	81	19	12	7	4	3	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	7,660	84	16	10	6	3	3	(Z)
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	14,720	82	18	11	7	3	3	(Z)
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	13,273	82	17	11	6	3	3	(Z)
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	16,539	85	15	9	6	3	3	(Z)
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	19,274	87	13	7	6	3	3	(Z)
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	23,589	89	10	5	5	3	2	(Z)

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-538.

## No. 28. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 2000

[3,536 represents 3,536,000. Enumerated population as of April 1, except as indicated. Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds)]

Year	Counties in coastal regions						Balance of United States
	Total	Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.) . . . . .	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
POPULATION							
1970 (mil.) . . . . .	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.) . . . . .	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.) . . . . .	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
1995 (July 1) (mil.) . . . . .	262.8	139.4	61.0	16.5	26.6	35.2	123.4
2000 (mil.) . . . . .	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
1970 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
1995 (July 1) (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2000 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	10	13	47

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1)*; and unpublished data.

## No. 29. Number and Population of Metropolitan Areas by Population Size of Area in 2000: 2000

[226.0 represents 226,000,000. As of April. Data exclude Puerto Rico. CMSA=consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA=metropolitan statistical area. PMSA=primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1999. For area definitions, see Appendix II]

Population size of metropolitan area in 2000	CMSAs and MSAs			MSAs and PMSAs		
	Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class
<b>Total, all metropolitan areas . . .</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>226.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>226.0</b>	<b>100</b>
1,000,000 or more . . . . .	49	161.5	71	61	146.7	65
2,500,000 or more . . . . .	19	117.4	52	18	79.8	35
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 . . . . .	30	44.1	20	43	66.9	30
250,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	95	45.1	20	121	56.7	25
500,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	32	22.1	10	42	28.3	13
250,000 to 499,999 . . . . .	63	22.9	10	79	28.4	13
100,000 to 249,999 . . . . .	112	17.7	8	129	20.8	9
Less than 100,000 . . . . .	20	1.7	1	20	1.7	1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.



## No. 30. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population by State: 1980 to 2000

[177,505 represents 177,505,000. As of April. Metropolitan refers to 258 metropolitan statistical areas and 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1999; nonmetropolitan is the area outside metropolitan areas; see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Metropolitan population						Nonmetropolitan population					
	Total (1,000)		Percent change, 1990-2000	Percent of state		Total (1,000)		Percent change, 1990-2000	Percent of state			
	1980	1990		2000	1990	2000	1980		1990	2000	1990	2000
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>177,505</b>	<b>198,407</b>	<b>225,968</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>49,037</b>	<b>50,311</b>	<b>55,453</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>19.7</b>
AL . . . . .	2,636	2,797	3,109	11.2	69.2	69.9	1,258	1,244	1,338	7.6	30.8	30.1
AK . . . . .	174	226	260	15.0	41.1	41.5	227	324	367	13.3	58.9	58.5
AZ . . . . .	2,339	3,202	4,527	41.4	87.4	88.2	378	463	604	30.4	12.6	11.8
AR . . . . .	1,026	1,109	1,321	19.1	47.2	49.4	1,260	1,242	1,352	8.9	52.8	50.6
CA . . . . .	22,907	28,797	32,750	13.7	96.8	96.7	760	961	1,121	16.6	3.2	3.3
CO . . . . .	2,408	2,779	3,608	29.8	84.4	83.9	482	515	694	34.7	15.6	16.1
CT . . . . .	2,982	3,148	3,257	3.5	95.8	95.6	126	140	149	6.5	4.2	4.4
DC . . . . .	496	553	627	13.4	83.0	80.0	98	113	157	38.3	17.0	20.0
DE . . . . .	638	607	572	-5.7	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FL . . . . .	9,039	12,024	14,837	23.4	92.9	92.8	708	915	1,145	25.2	7.1	7.2
GA . . . . .	3,507	4,351	5,667	30.2	67.2	69.2	1,956	2,127	2,520	18.5	32.8	30.8
HI . . . . .	763	836	876	4.8	75.5	72.3	202	272	335	23.3	24.5	27.7
ID . . . . .	322	362	508	40.4	35.9	39.3	622	645	786	21.9	64.1	60.7
IL . . . . .	9,461	9,574	10,542	10.1	83.8	84.9	1,967	1,857	1,878	1.1	16.2	15.1
IN . . . . .	3,885	3,962	4,390	10.8	71.5	72.2	1,605	1,582	1,691	6.9	28.5	27.8
IA . . . . .	1,198	1,200	1,326	10.5	43.2	45.3	1,716	1,577	1,600	1.5	56.8	54.7
KS . . . . .	1,184	1,333	1,521	14.1	53.8	56.6	1,180	1,145	1,167	2.0	46.2	43.4
KY . . . . .	1,735	1,780	1,973	10.9	48.3	48.8	1,925	1,907	2,069	8.5	51.7	51.2
LA . . . . .	3,125	3,160	3,370	6.7	74.9	75.4	1,082	1,061	1,099	3.6	25.1	24.6
ME . . . . .	405	443	467	5.4	36.1	36.6	721	785	808	3.0	63.9	63.4
MD . . . . .	3,920	4,913	6,111	10.7	92.8	92.7	297	343	385	12.5	7.2	7.3
MA . . . . .	5,530	5,788	6,088	5.2	96.2	95.9	207	229	261	14.1	3.8	4.1
MI . . . . .	7,719	7,698	8,169	6.1	82.8	82.2	1,543	1,598	1,769	10.7	17.2	17.8
MN . . . . .	2,674	3,011	3,463	15.0	68.8	70.4	1,402	1,364	1,456	6.7	31.2	29.6
MS . . . . .	806	874	1,024	17.1	34.0	36.0	1,715	1,701	1,821	7.1	66.0	64.0
MO . . . . .	3,314	3,491	3,795	8.7	68.2	67.8	1,603	1,626	1,900	10.7	31.8	32.2
MT . . . . .	265	270	306	13.2	33.8	33.9	522	529	597	12.7	66.2	66.1
NE . . . . .	728	787	900	14.3	49.9	52.6	842	791	811	2.6	50.1	47.4
NV . . . . .	666	1,014	1,748	72.4	84.4	87.5	135	188	251	33.4	15.6	12.5
NH . . . . .	535	659	740	12.3	59.4	59.9	386	450	496	10.1	40.6	40.1
NJ . . . . .	7,365	7,730	8,414	8.9	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NM . . . . .	675	842	1,035	23.0	55.6	56.9	628	673	784	16.4	44.4	43.1
NY . . . . .	16,144	16,516	17,473	5.8	91.8	92.1	1,414	1,475	1,503	1.9	8.2	7.9
NC . . . . .	3,749	4,380	5,437	24.1	66.0	67.5	2,131	2,253	2,612	16.0	34.0	32.5
ND . . . . .	234	257	284	10.3	40.3	44.2	418	381	358	-6.1	59.7	55.8
OH . . . . .	8,791	8,826	9,214	4.4	81.4	81.2	2,007	2,021	2,139	5.9	18.6	18.8
OK . . . . .	1,724	1,870	2,098	12.2	59.4	60.8	1,301	1,276	1,352	6.0	40.6	39.2
OR . . . . .	1,867	2,056	2,502	21.7	72.3	73.1	766	787	919	16.8	27.7	26.9
PA . . . . .	10,067	10,084	10,392	3.0	84.9	84.6	1,798	1,799	1,890	5.1	15.1	15.4
RI . . . . .	886	938	986	5.1	93.5	94.1	61	65	62	-5.2	6.5	5.9
SC . . . . .	2,114	2,422	2,807	15.9	69.5	70.0	1,006	1,064	1,205	13.2	30.5	30.0
SD . . . . .	194	221	261	18.3	31.7	34.6	497	475	494	3.9	68.3	65.4
TN . . . . .	3,058	3,311	3,862	16.7	67.9	67.9	1,533	1,567	1,827	16.6	32.1	32.1
TX . . . . .	11,539	14,166	17,692	24.9	83.4	84.8	2,686	2,821	3,160	12.0	16.6	15.2
UT . . . . .	1,132	1,341	1,708	27.4	77.8	76.5	329	382	525	37.4	22.2	23.5
VT . . . . .	133	152	169	11.8	26.9	27.8	378	411	439	6.9	73.1	72.2
VA . . . . .	3,966	4,775	5,528	15.8	77.2	78.1	1,381	1,414	1,550	9.6	22.8	21.9
WA . . . . .	3,366	4,036	4,899	21.4	82.9	83.1	766	830	995	19.8	17.1	16.9
WV . . . . .	796	748	766	2.3	41.7	42.3	1,155	1,045	1,043	-0.2	58.3	57.7
WI . . . . .	3,176	3,331	3,640	9.3	68.1	67.9	1,530	1,561	1,723	10.4	31.9	32.1
WY . . . . .	141	134	148	10.2	29.6	30.0	329	319	346	8.3	70.4	70.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1); and unpublished data.

## No. 31. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 126 metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) with 250,000 and over population in 2000 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of all metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County metropolitan areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)			Rank		Net change,	Percent change	
	1980	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000	1990	2000	1990- 2000 (1,000)	1980- 1990	1990- 2000
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	825	862	876	49	56	14	4.5	1.6
Albuquerque, NM MSA	485	589	713	66	61	124	21.4	21.0
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	551	595	638	64	65	43	8.0	7.2
Anchorage, AK MSA	174	226	260	141	138	34	-29.8	15.0
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	291	315	358	113	115	43	8.2	13.7
Atlanta, GA MSA	2,233	2,960	4,112	13	11	1,153	32.5	38.9
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	363	415	477	85	86	62	14.2	15.0
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	585	846	1,250	52	37	404	44.6	47.7
Bakersfield, CA MSA	403	545	662	70	64	117	35.2	21.4
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	494	528	603	71	69	75	6.9	14.1
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	373	361	385	101	106	24	-3.2	6.6
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS MSA	300	312	364	115	113	52	4.1	16.5
Binghamton, NY MSA	263	264	252	127	140	-12	0.4	-4.6
Birmingham, AL MSA	815	840	921	53	54	81	3.0	9.7
Boise City, ID MSA	257	296	432	117	96	136	15.2	46.1
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA	5,122	5,456	5,819	7	7	364	6.5	6.7
Boston, MA-NH PMSA	3,149	3,228	3,407	(X)	(X)	179	2.5	5.5
Brookton, MA PMSA	225	236	255	(X)	(X)	19	5.1	8.1
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA	125	138	142	(X)	(X)	4	10.6	2.9
Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA	298	354	396	(X)	(X)	43	18.5	12.0
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	249	281	302	(X)	(X)	21	12.5	7.5
Manchester, NH PMSA	146	174	198	(X)	(X)	25	18.8	14.2
Nashua, NH PMSA	134	168	191	(X)	(X)	23	25.5	13.4
New Bedford, MA PMSA	167	176	175	(X)	(X)	(-)	5.4	-0.3
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA	189	223	241	(X)	(X)	18	18.0	7.9
Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	439	478	511	(X)	(X)	33	8.8	7.0
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	210	260	335	131	120	75	24.0	28.9
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,243	1,189	1,170	33	42	-19	-4.3	-1.6
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA	404	394	407	93	100	13	-2.6	3.3
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	430	507	549	73	76	42	17.8	8.3
Charleston, WV MSA	270	250	252	136	141	1	-7.1	0.5
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	971	1,162	1,499	34	33	338	19.6	29.1
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	418	424	465	83	89	41	1.5	9.7
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,115	8,240	9,158	3	3	918	1.5	11.1
Chicago, IL PMSA	7,246	7,411	8,273	(X)	(X)	862	2.3	11.6
Gary, IN PMSA	643	605	631	(X)	(X)	27	-5.9	4.4
Kankakee, IL PMSA	103	96	104	(X)	(X)	8	-6.5	7.9
Kenosha, WI PMSA	123	128	150	(X)	(X)	21	4.1	16.7
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,726	1,818	1,979	22	23	162	5.3	8.9
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,468	1,526	1,646	(X)	(X)	120	4.0	7.9
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	259	291	333	(X)	(X)	41	12.6	14.2
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,938	2,860	2,946	14	16	86	-2.7	3.0
Akron, OH PMSA	660	658	695	(X)	(X)	37	-0.4	5.7
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,278	2,202	2,251	(X)	(X)	49	-3.3	2.2
Colorado Springs, CO MSA	309	397	517	91	80	120	28.3	30.2
Columbia, SC MSA	410	454	537	79	79	83	10.7	18.3
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	255	261	275	130	136	14	2.4	5.3
Columbus, OH MSA	1,214	1,345	1,540	29	32	195	10.8	14.5
Corpus Christi, TX MSA	326	350	381	104	108	31	7.3	8.8
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3,046	4,037	5,222	9	9	1,185	32.5	29.3
Dallas, TX PMSA	2,055	2,676	3,519	(X)	(X)	843	30.2	31.5
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	991	1,361	1,703	(X)	(X)	342	37.4	25.1
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA	385	351	359	103	114	8	-8.8	2.3
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	942	951	951	43	52	-1	1.0	-0.1
Daytona Beach, FL MSA	270	399	493	88	82	94	48.1	23.5
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	1,742	1,980	2,582	21	19	601	13.7	30.4
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	190	225	291	(X)	(X)	66	18.8	29.3
Denver, CO PMSA	1,429	1,623	2,109	(X)	(X)	486	13.6	30.0
Greeley, CO PMSA	123	132	181	(X)	(X)	49	6.8	37.3
Des Moines, IA MSA	368	393	456	94	90	63	6.9	16.1
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,293	5,187	5,456	8	8	269	-2.0	5.2
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	455	490	579	(X)	(X)	89	7.7	18.1
Detroit, MI PMSA	4,388	4,267	4,442	(X)	(X)	175	-2.8	4.1
Flint, MI PMSA	450	430	436	(X)	(X)	6	-4.4	1.3
El Paso, TX MSA	480	592	680	65	63	88	23.3	14.9
Erie, PA MSA	280	276	281	125	135	5	-1.5	1.9
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	275	283	323	123	123	40	2.8	14.2
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA	276	279	296	124	131	17	1.0	6.2
Fayetteville, NC MSA	247	275	303	126	129	28	11.1	10.3
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA	179	211	311	148	128	100	18.1	47.5
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	149	186	251	158	142	65	24.8	35.1
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	335	441	110	94	106	63.3	31.6
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA	151	251	319	135	125	68	66.1	27.2
Fort Wayne, IN MSA	445	456	502	78	81	46	2.6	10.1
Fresno, CA MSA	578	756	923	56	53	167	30.8	22.1
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	841	938	1,089	45	47	151	11.5	16.1
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	951	1,050	1,252	39	36	201	10.5	19.2
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	744	830	962	55	51	132	11.6	15.9

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 31. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 2000—Con.

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 126 metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) with 250,000 and over population in 2000 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of all metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County metropolitan areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)			Rank		Net change,	Percent change	
	1980	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000	1990	2000	1990- 2000 (1,000)	1980- 1990	1990- 2000
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	556	588	629	68	66	41	5.7	7.0
Hartford, CT MSA	1,081	1,158	1,183	35	41	25	7.1	2.2
Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	270	292	342	120	118	49	8.1	16.9
Honolulu, HI MSA	763	836	876	54	55	40	9.7	4.8
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,118	3,731	4,670	10	10	939	19.6	25.2
Brazoria, TX PMSA	170	192	242	(X)	(X)	50	13.0	26.1
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	196	217	250	(X)	(X)	33	11.1	15.1
Houston, TX PMSA	2,753	3,322	4,178	(X)	(X)	856	20.7	25.8
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	336	313	316	114	126	3	-7.1	1.0
Huntsville, AL MSA	243	293	342	118	117	49	20.6	16.8
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,306	1,380	1,607	28	28	227	5.7	16.4
Jackson, MS MSA	362	395	441	92	95	45	9.2	11.5
Jacksonville, FL MSA	722	907	1,100	46	45	194	25.5	21.4
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	434	436	480	80	84	44	0.6	10.1
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA	421	429	453	82	91	23	2.1	5.4
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,449	1,583	1,776	25	25	193	9.2	12.2
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	215	255	313	133	127	58	19.0	22.6
Knoxville, TN MSA	546	586	687	69	62	101	7.2	17.3
Lafayette, LA MSA	331	345	386	105	105	41	4.3	11.8
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	322	405	484	87	83	79	26.0	19.4
Lancaster, PA MSA	362	423	471	84	88	48	16.7	11.3
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	420	433	448	81	92	15	3.1	3.5
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	528	853	1,563	51	31	711	61.5	83.3
Lexington, KY MSA	371	406	479	86	85	73	9.4	18.0
Lincoln, NE MSA	193	214	250	147	144	37	10.8	17.2
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	474	513	584	72	73	71	8.1	13.8
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	11,498	14,532	16,374	2	2	1,842	26.4	12.7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	7,477	8,863	9,519	(X)	(X)	656	18.5	7.4
Orange County, CA PMSA	1,933	2,411	2,846	(X)	(X)	436	24.7	18.1
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	1,558	2,589	3,255	(X)	(X)	666	66.1	25.7
Ventura, CA PMSA	529	669	753	(X)	(X)	84	26.4	12.6
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	954	949	1,026	44	49	77	-0.5	8.1
Macon, GA MSA	273	291	323	122	124	31	6.6	10.8
Madison, WI MSA	324	367	427	99	97	59	13.5	16.2
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	283	384	569	95	74	186	35.4	48.5
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	273	399	476	90	87	77	46.2	19.4
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	939	1,007	1,136	40	43	128	7.3	12.7
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	2,644	3,193	3,876	11	12	684	20.8	21.4
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA	1,018	1,256	1,623	(X)	(X)	367	23.3	29.3
Miami, FL PMSA	1,626	1,937	2,253	(X)	(X)	316	19.2	16.3
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,570	1,607	1,690	24	26	82	2.4	5.1
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,397	1,432	1,501	(X)	(X)	69	2.5	4.8
Racine, WI PMSA	173	175	189	(X)	(X)	14	1.1	7.9
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,198	2,539	2,969	15	15	430	15.5	16.9
Mobile, AL MSA	444	477	540	77	78	63	7.5	13.3
Modesto, CA MSA	266	371	447	97	93	76	39.3	20.6
Montgomery, AL MSA	273	293	333	119	121	41	7.3	13.9
Naples, FL MSA	86	152	251	177	143	99	76.9	65.3
Nashville, TN MSA	851	985	1,231	41	38	246	15.8	25.0
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	273	292	294	121	132	2	7.0	0.6
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,304	1,285	1,338	31	34	52	-1.5	4.1
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	18,906	19,567	21,200	1	1	1,633	3.5	8.3
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,293	1,296	1,373	(X)	(X)	77	0.3	5.9
Bridgeport, CT PMSA	439	444	459	(X)	(X)	16	1.2	3.5
Danbury, CT PMSA	175	194	218	(X)	(X)	24	10.5	12.4
Dutchess County, NY PMSA	245	259	280	(X)	(X)	21	5.9	8.0
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	557	553	609	(X)	(X)	56	-0.7	10.1
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	886	1,020	1,170	(X)	(X)	150	15.1	14.7
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	849	986	1,126	(X)	(X)	140	16.2	14.2
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,606	2,609	2,754	(X)	(X)	145	0.1	5.5
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	500	530	542	(X)	(X)	12	5.9	2.3
New York, NY PMSA	8,275	8,547	9,314	(X)	(X)	767	3.3	9.0
Newark, NJ PMSA	1,964	1,916	2,033	(X)	(X)	117	-2.4	6.1
Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	278	336	388	(X)	(X)	52	20.8	15.5
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	326	330	354	(X)	(X)	24	1.2	7.3
Trenton, NJ PMSA	308	326	351	(X)	(X)	25	5.8	7.7
Waterbury, CT PMSA	205	222	229	(X)	(X)	7	8.2	3.3
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,201	1,445	1,570	27	30	125	20.3	8.6
Ocala, FL MSA	122	195	259	149	139	64	59.1	32.9
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	861	959	1,083	42	48	125	11.4	13.0
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	605	640	717	60	60	77	5.6	12.1
Orlando, FL MSA	805	1,225	1,645	32	27	420	52.2	34.3
Pensacola, FL MSA	290	344	412	106	99	68	18.9	19.7
Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA	366	339	347	108	116	8	-7.3	2.4
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,649	5,893	6,188	6	6	295	4.3	5.0
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	276	319	355	(X)	(X)	35	15.6	11.1
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,781	4,922	5,101	(X)	(X)	179	2.9	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 31. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 2000—Con.

[In thousands, except percent (825 represents 825,000). As of April. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 126 metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) with 250,000 and over population in 2000 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions and components of all metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County metropolitan areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan area	Number (1,000)			Rank		Net change, 1990- 2000 (1,000)	Percent change	
	1980	1990 <sup>1</sup>	2000	1990	2000		1980- 1990	1990- 2000
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	133	138	146	(X)	(X)	8	3.9	6.1
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA	459	513	586	(X)	(X)	73	11.9	14.2
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	1,600	2,238	3,252	19	14	1,013	39.9	45.3
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,571	2,395	2,359	18	21	-36	-6.9	-1.5
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	1,584	1,793	2,265	23	22	472	13.3	26.3
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA	1,334	1,515	1,918	(X)	(X)	403	13.6	26.6
Salem, OR PMSA	250	278	347	(X)	(X)	69	11.3	24.9
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	1,077	1,134	1,189	36	39	54	5.4	4.8
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	218	264	369	129	111	105	20.9	39.8
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	665	859	1,188	50	40	329	29.1	38.4
Reading, PA MSA	313	337	374	109	109	37	7.7	11.0
Reno, NV MSA	194	255	339	134	119	85	31.5	33.3
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	761	866	997	47	50	131	13.7	15.1
Rochester, NY MSA	1,031	1,062	1,098	38	46	36	3.1	3.4
Rockford, IL MSA	326	330	371	111	110	42	1.2	12.6
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,100	1,507	1,797	26	24	290	37.0	19.3
Sacramento, CA PMSA	986	1,366	1,628	(X)	(X)	263	38.4	19.2
Yolo, CA PMSA	113	141	169	(X)	(X)	27	24.6	19.4
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	422	399	403	89	101	4	-5.3	0.9
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,414	2,492	2,604	17	18	111	3.2	4.5
Salinas, CA MSA	290	356	402	102	102	46	22.5	13.0
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	910	1,072	1,334	37	35	262	17.8	24.4
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,089	1,325	1,592	30	29	268	21.7	20.2
San Diego, CA MSA	1,862	2,498	2,814	16	17	316	34.2	12.6
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	5,368	6,278	7,039	5	5	762	16.9	12.1
Oakland, CA PMSA	1,762	2,108	2,393	(X)	(X)	284	19.7	13.5
San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,489	1,604	1,731	(X)	(X)	128	7.7	8.0
San Jose, CA PMSA	1,295	1,498	1,683	(X)	(X)	185	15.6	12.4
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA	188	230	256	(X)	(X)	26	22.1	11.3
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	300	388	459	(X)	(X)	70	29.5	18.1
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	334	450	519	(X)	(X)	69	34.6	15.2
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	299	370	399	98	103	30	23.7	8.0
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	351	489	590	74	72	100	39.6	20.5
Savannah, GA MSA	231	258	293	132	133	35	11.8	13.6
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	659	639	625	61	67	-14	-3.2	-2.2
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	2,409	2,970	3,555	12	13	584	23.3	19.7
Bremerton, WA PMSA	147	190	232	(X)	(X)	42	28.9	22.3
Olympia, WA PMSA	124	161	207	(X)	(X)	46	29.8	28.6
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA	1,652	2,033	2,415	(X)	(X)	381	23.1	18.8
Tacoma, WA PMSA	486	586	701	(X)	(X)	115	20.7	19.6
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	377	376	392	96	104	16	-0.1	4.2
South Bend, IN MSA	242	247	266	137	137	19	2.2	7.5
Spokane, WA MSA	342	361	418	100	98	57	5.7	15.7
Springfield, MO MSA	228	264	326	128	122	61	15.9	23.2
Springfield, MA MSA	570	588	592	67	71	4	3.2	0.7
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	347	481	564	76	75	83	38.4	17.3
Syracuse, NY MSA	723	742	732	57	59	-10	2.7	-1.4
Tallahassee, FL MSA	190	234	285	140	134	51	22.7	21.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	1,614	2,068	2,396	20	20	328	28.2	15.9
Toledo, OH MSA	617	614	618	62	68	4	-0.4	0.7
Tucson, AZ MSA	531	667	844	59	57	177	25.5	26.5
Tulsa, OK MSA	657	709	803	58	58	94	7.9	13.3
Utica-Rome, NY MSA	320	317	300	112	130	-17	-1.1	-5.3
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	246	312	368	116	112	56	26.9	18.0
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	5,791	6,726	7,608	4	4	882	16.2	13.1
Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,199	2,382	2,553	(X)	(X)	171	8.3	7.2
Hagerstown, MD PMSA	113	121	132	(X)	(X)	11	7.3	8.7
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA	3,478	4,223	4,923	(X)	(X)	700	21.4	16.6
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	577	864	1,131	48	44	268	49.7	31.0
Wichita, KS MSA	442	485	545	75	77	60	9.7	12.4
York, PA MSA	313	340	382	107	107	42	8.5	12.4
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	645	601	595	63	70	-6	-6.8	-1.0

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Reflects revisions to an area's 1990 census population count that may occur as the result of (1) post-1990 census corrections of political boundaries or geographic misallocations or documented under-enumerations or over-enumerations and (2) geographic boundary updates made after the 1990 census, resulting from annexations, de-annexations, new incorporations, and governmental mergers. Includes revisions processed through January 1, 1998.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (CPH-S-1-1); "(MA-99-1) Metropolitan Area Population Estimates for July 1, 1999, and Population Change for April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999 (includes April 1, 1990, Population Estimates Base)"; published: 20 October 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma99-01.txt>>; and "Ranking Tables for Metropolitan Areas: 1990 and 2000 (PHC-T-3)"; published: 2 April 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/cen2000/phc-t3.html>>.

## No. 32. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1970 to 2000

[131.9 represents 131,900,000]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1970	1980	1990	2000	1970	1980	1990	2000	1970	1980	1990	2000
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>18,666</b>	<b>19,097</b>	<b>19,262</b>	<b>19,452</b>	<b>131.9</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1,000,000 or more . . . . .	6	6	8	9	18.8	17.5	20.0	22.9	14.2	12.5	13.0	13.2
500,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	20	16	15	20	13.0	10.9	10.1	12.9	9.8	7.8	6.6	7.4
250,000 to 499,999 . . . . .	30	33	41	37	10.5	11.8	14.2	13.3	7.9	8.4	9.3	7.7
100,000 to 249,999 . . . . .	97	114	131	172	13.9	16.6	19.1	25.5	10.5	11.8	12.5	14.7
50,000 to 99,999 . . . . .	232	250	309	363	16.2	17.6	21.2	24.9	12.2	12.3	13.9	14.3
25,000 to 49,999 . . . . .	455	526	567	644	15.7	18.4	20.0	22.6	11.9	13.1	13.0	13.0
10,000 to 24,999 . . . . .	1,127	1,260	1,290	1,435	17.6	19.8	20.3	22.6	13.3	14.1	13.3	13.0
Under 10,000 . . . . .	16,699	16,892	16,901	16,772	26.4	28.0	28.2	28.7	20.0	20.0	18.4	16.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980*, Vol. 1; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1)*; and *County and City Data Book 2000*.

## No. 33. Households—Cities with 350,000 or More Population: 2000

[183.2 represents 183,200. As of April. For definitions of household and family, see text, this section]

City	Households (1,000)							Average household size
	Family households				Nonfamily households			
	Total <sup>1</sup>		Married couple		Householder living alone	Total	Average household size	
	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years				
Albuquerque, NM . . . . .	183.2	112.6	55.4	79.9	35.5	70.6	55.8	2.40
Atlanta, GA . . . . .	168.1	83.2	37.7	41.2	15.5	85.0	64.7	2.30
Austin, TX . . . . .	265.6	141.6	71.3	101.1	49.1	124.1	87.0	2.40
Baltimore, MD . . . . .	258.0	147.2	65.8	68.8	25.7	110.8	90.1	2.42
Boston, MA . . . . .	239.5	115.1	54.3	65.7	28.2	124.4	88.9	2.31
Charlotte, NC . . . . .	215.4	132.4	66.0	94.0	44.3	83.1	63.6	2.45
Chicago, IL . . . . .	1,061.9	632.6	306.5	373.0	179.4	429.4	345.8	2.67
Cleveland, OH . . . . .	190.6	112.0	57.1	54.2	23.2	78.6	67.2	2.44
Colorado Springs, CO . . . . .	141.5	93.0	48.1	72.8	34.9	48.5	38.2	2.50
Columbus, OH . . . . .	301.5	165.4	84.5	108.7	49.8	136.2	102.9	2.30
Dallas, TX . . . . .	451.8	266.8	136.9	175.3	87.8	185.0	148.9	2.58
Denver, CO . . . . .	239.2	119.3	55.6	83.0	35.9	119.9	94.0	2.27
Detroit, MI . . . . .	336.4	218.5	114.0	89.7	42.1	117.9	99.9	2.77
El Paso, TX . . . . .	182.1	141.1	77.2	99.4	54.1	41.0	35.0	3.07
Fort Worth, TX . . . . .	195.1	127.5	67.7	89.4	46.2	67.5	55.8	2.67
Fresno, CA . . . . .	140.1	97.9	56.6	64.6	35.5	42.2	32.6	2.99
Honolulu, HI <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	140.3	87.4	33.2	63.8	24.6	53.0	41.7	2.57
Houston, TX . . . . .	717.9	457.5	237.7	310.1	159.3	260.4	212.7	2.67
Indianapolis, IN <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	324.3	195.5	96.8	132.0	58.4	128.9	103.8	2.39
Jacksonville, FL . . . . .	284.5	190.5	96.4	132.8	61.8	94.0	74.5	2.53
Kansas City, MO . . . . .	184.0	107.4	51.7	70.0	29.8	76.6	62.7	2.35
Las Vegas, NV . . . . .	176.8	117.5	56.4	85.4	38.1	59.3	44.3	2.66
Long Beach, CA . . . . .	163.1	99.7	57.1	64.0	35.2	63.4	48.2	2.77
Los Angeles, CA . . . . .	1,275.4	798.7	427.3	535.0	288.8	476.7	363.5	2.83
Memphis, TN . . . . .	250.7	158.5	78.6	85.5	37.1	92.3	76.6	2.52
Mesa, AZ . . . . .	146.6	99.9	48.9	77.3	35.2	46.8	35.5	2.68
Miami, FL . . . . .	134.2	83.3	35.3	49.1	19.7	50.9	40.8	2.61
Milwaukee, WI . . . . .	232.2	135.2	70.9	74.8	33.3	97.0	77.8	2.50
Minneapolis, MN . . . . .	162.4	73.9	36.7	47.0	20.8	88.4	65.5	2.25
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	237.4	138.1	63.3	94.8	39.2	99.3	79.2	2.30
New Orleans, LA . . . . .	188.3	113.0	55.1	58.0	25.0	75.3	62.4	2.48
New York, NY . . . . .	3,021.6	1,853.2	897.9	1,124.3	532.4	1,168.4	962.6	2.59
Oakland, CA . . . . .	150.8	86.3	43.2	51.3	24.8	64.4	49.0	2.60
Oklahoma City, OK . . . . .	204.4	129.4	63.0	93.6	41.3	75.1	62.8	2.41
Omaha, NE . . . . .	156.7	94.9	47.1	68.6	31.3	61.8	50.1	2.42
Philadelphia, PA . . . . .	590.1	352.3	162.9	189.3	79.9	237.7	199.5	2.48
Phoenix, AZ . . . . .	465.8	307.2	166.4	218.5	113.2	158.6	118.4	2.79
Portland, OR . . . . .	223.7	118.4	54.7	85.3	36.2	105.3	77.3	2.30
Sacramento, CA . . . . .	154.6	91.1	46.7	59.3	28.1	63.4	49.5	2.57
San Antonio, TX . . . . .	405.5	280.8	145.6	194.9	97.7	124.6	101.6	2.77
San Diego, CA . . . . .	450.7	271.4	136.1	201.2	98.1	179.3	126.2	2.61
San Francisco, CA . . . . .	329.7	145.2	54.7	104.3	40.3	184.5	127.4	2.30
San Jose, CA . . . . .	276.6	203.7	105.9	155.0	82.7	72.9	50.9	3.20
Seattle, WA . . . . .	258.5	113.4	46.3	84.6	32.3	145.1	105.5	2.08
Tucson, AZ . . . . .	192.9	112.5	56.0	76.5	34.5	80.4	62.3	2.42
Tulsa, OK . . . . .	165.7	99.1	47.3	71.4	30.4	66.6	56.2	2.31
Virginia Beach, VA . . . . .	154.5	111.0	59.9	86.0	44.2	43.5	31.4	2.70
Washington, DC . . . . .	248.3	114.2	49.1	56.6	20.7	134.2	108.7	2.16

<sup>1</sup> Includes family householders with no spouse present, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>3</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*.

## No. 34. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Population, 1970 to 2000, and Land Area, 2000

[Population: As of April 1 (90 represents 90,000). Data for 1990 and 2000 refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Incorporated place	1970, total population (1,000)	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000			Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-2000		
Abilene, TX	90	98	107	116	193	8.4	1,103	105.1
Akron, OH	275	237	223	217	81	-2.7	3,497	62.1
Albuquerque, NM	245	332	387	449	35	15.9	2,483	180.6
Alexandria, VA	111	103	111	128	166	15.4	8,452	15.2
Allentown, PA	110	104	105	107	215	1.1	6,011	17.7
Amarillo, TX	127	149	158	174	118	10.0	1,932	89.9
Anaheim, CA	166	219	267	328	55	23.0	6,702	48.9
Anchorage, AK	48	174	226	260	65	15.0	153	1,697.2
Ann Arbor, MI	100	108	110	114	195	3.5	4,221	67.0
Arlington, TX	90	160	262	333	53	27.1	3,475	95.8
Arvada, CO	90	85	90	102	231	13.8	3,178	32.7
Athens-Clarke County, GA	(NA)	(NA)	87	100	239	15.9	852	117.8
Atlanta, GA	495	425	394	416	39	5.8	3,161	131.7
Augusta-Richmond County, GA	(NA)	(NA)	186	195	97	4.8	646	302.1
Aurora, CO	75	159	222	276	61	24.6	1,940	142.5
Aurora, IL	74	81	190	143	147	42.6	3,712	38.5
Austin, TX	254	346	494	657	16	32.8	2,610	251.5
Bakersfield, CA	70	106	184	247	69	34.3	2,184	113.1
Baltimore, MD	905	787	736	651	17	-11.5	8,058	80.8
Baton Rouge, LA	166	220	222	228	74	2.5	2,965	76.8
Beaumont, TX	118	118	114	114	196	-0.5	1,339	85.0
Bellevue, WA	61	74	99	104	206	11.1	3,564	30.7
Berkeley, CA	114	103	103	103	227	-0.1	9,823	10.5
Birmingham, AL	301	284	266	243	71	-8.7	1,620	149.9
Boise City, ID	75	102	135	186	105	37.5	2,913	63.8
Boston, MA	641	563	574	589	20	2.6	12,166	48.4
Bridgeport, CT	157	143	142	140	152	-1.4	8,721	16.0
Brownsville, TX	463	85	115	140	151	21.3	1,738	80.4
Buffalo, NY	463	358	328	293	58	-10.8	7,206	40.6
Burbank, CA	99	87	94	100	238	7.1	5,782	17.3
Cambridge, MA	86	95	96	100	233	7.1	15,766	6.4
Cape Coral, FL	(*)	32	75	102	230	36.1	972	105.2
Carrollton, TX	14	41	83	110	205	32.7	3,005	36.5
Cedar Rapids, IA	111	110	109	131	181	10.9	1,913	63.1
Chandler, AZ	14	30	90	177	114	94.7	3,051	57.9
Charlotte, NC	241	315	427	541	26	26.7	2,232	242.3
Chattanooga, TN	120	170	153	156	129	1.8	1,151	135.2
Chesapeake, VA	90	114	152	199	90	31.1	5,85	340.7
Chicago, IL	3,369	3,005	2,784	2,896	3	4.0	12,750	227.1
Chula Vista, CA	68	84	135	174	120	28.3	3,551	48.9
Cincinnati, OH	454	385	365	331	54	-8.1	1,249	78.0
Clarksville, TN	32	55	77	103	224	35.2	1,091	94.9
Cleaver, MO	52	85	97	109	208	11.9	4,302	25.3
Cleveland, OH	751	574	505	478	33	-5.4	6,167	77.6
Colorado Springs, CO	136	215	283	361	48	27.5	1,943	185.7
Columbia, SC	114	101	114	116	191	1.6	929	125.2
Columbus, GA	155	169	179	186	106	4.0	860	216.1
Columbus, OH	540	565	636	711	15	11.8	3,384	210.3
Concord, CA	85	104	111	122	177	9.5	4,041	30.1
Corcal Springs, FL	1	37	79	118	186	48.5	4,917	23.9
Corona, CA	28	38	76	125	170	64.0	3,556	35.1
Corpus Christi, TX	205	232	258	277	60	7.4	1,794	154.6
Costa Mesa, CA	73	83	97	109	209	12.3	6,956	15.6
Dallas, TX	844	905	1,007	1,189	8	18.1	3,470	342.5
Daly City, CA	67	79	92	104	223	12.4	13,704	7.6
Dayton, OH	243	194	182	166	123	-8.9	2,979	55.8
Denver, CO	515	493	468	555	24	18.6	3,617	153.4
Des Moines, IA	201	191	193	199	92	2.8	2,621	75.8
Detroit, MI	1,514	1,203	1,028	951	10	-7.5	6,855	138.8
Downey, CA	89	83	91	107	212	17.3	8,642	12.4
Durham, NC	95	101	148	187	193	26.0	1,976	94.6
El Monte, CA	70	79	106	116	192	9.2	12,139	9.6
El Paso, TX	322	425	516	564	22	9.3	2,263	249.1
Elizabeth, NJ	113	106	110	121	182	9.5	9,865	12.2
Erie, PA	129	119	109	104	222	-4.6	4,723	22.0
Escondido, CA	37	64	109	134	160	22.5	3,681	36.3
Eugene, OR	79	106	114	138	156	21.1	3,403	40.5
Evansville, IN	139	130	126	122	178	-3.6	2,987	40.7
Fayetteville, NC	54	60	113	121	180	7.4	2,059	58.8
Flint, MI	193	160	141	125	171	-11.6	3,715	33.6
Fontana, CA	21	37	88	129	163	46.7	3,570	36.1
Fort Collins, CO	43	65	89	119	185	33.5	2,549	46.5
Fort Lauderdale, FL	140	153	149	152	130	2.4	4,803	31.7
Fort Wayne, IN	178	172	203	206	84	1.3	2,606	79.0
Fort Worth, TX	393	385	448	535	27	19.3	1,828	292.5
Fremont, CA	101	132	173	203	85	17.3	2,652	76.7
Fresno, CA	166	217	355	428	37	20.3	4,098	104.4
Fullerton, CA	86	102	113	126	169	11.1	5,676	22.2
Garden Grove, CA	121	123	144	165	124	15.0	9,165	18.0
Garland, TX	81	139	181	216	82	19.3	3,778	57.1
Gary, IN	175	152	117	103	226	-11.9	2,046	50.2
Gilbert, AZ	2	6	30	110	204	265.6	2,554	43.0

See footnotes at end of table.



## No. 34. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Population, 1970 to 2000, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (90 represents 90,000). Data for 1990 and 2000 refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Incorporated place	1970, total population (1,000)	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000			Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-2000		
Glendale, AZ	36	97	151	219	80	45.0	3,930	55.7
Glendale, CA	133	139	180	195	98	8.3	6,362	30.6
Grand Prairie, TX	51	71	99	127	168	28.1	1,785	71.4
Grand Rapids, MI	198	182	190	198	93	4.3	4,431	44.6
Green Bay, WI	88	88	97	102	229	5.8	2,332	43.9
Greensboro, NC	144	156	192	224	77	16.9	2,138	104.7
Hampton, VA	121	123	134	146	143	9.5	2,828	51.8
Hartford, CT	158	136	137	122	179	-11.4	7,025	17.3
Hayward, CA	93	94	115	140	150	22.1	3,159	44.3
Henderson, NV	16	24	95	175	116	169.4	2,201	79.7
Hialeah, FL	102	145	188	226	75	20.5	11,767	19.2
Hollywood, FL	107	121	123	139	153	13.5	5,097	27.3
Honolulu, HI	325	365	377	372	46	-1.4	4,337	85.7
Houston, TX	1,234	1,595	1,698	1,954	4	15.1	3,372	579.4
Huntington Beach, CA	116	171	183	190	101	3.7	7,184	26.4
Huntsville, AL	139	143	160	158	127	-1.3	909	174.0
Independence, MO	112	112	112	113	198	0.8	1,446	78.3
Indianapolis, IN	737	701	732	782	12	6.9	2,163	361.5
Inglewood, CA	90	94	110	113	200	1.9	12,323	9.1
Irvine, CA	(1)	62	111	143	146	28.4	3,098	46.2
Irving, TX	97	110	155	192	100	23.5	2,850	67.2
Jacksonville, FL	504	541	635	736	14	15.8	971	757.7
Jackson, MS	154	203	197	184	109	-6.3	1,756	104.9
Jersey City, NJ	260	224	228	246	72	5.1	16,094	14.9
Joliet, IL	79	78	79	106	217	35.2	2,791	38.1
Kansas City, KS	168	161	151	147	142	-3.0	1,182	124.3
Kansas City, MO	507	448	435	442	36	1.5	1,408	313.5
Knoxville, TN	175	175	173	174	117	0.4	1,877	92.7
Lafayette, LA	69	81	103	110	203	7.5	2,317	47.6
Lakewood, CO	93	114	126	144	144	14.2	3,465	41.6
Lancaster, CA	(1)	48	98	119	184	20.6	1,263	94.0
Lansing, MI	131	130	127	179	183	-6.1	3,399	35.0
Laredo, TX	69	91	135	177	115	-41.2	2,251	78.5
Las Vegas, NV	126	165	290	478	32	84.1	4,223	113.5
Lexington-Fayette, KY	108	204	225	261	64	15.6	916	284.5
Lincoln, NE	150	172	193	226	76	17.0	3,022	74.6
Little Rock, AR	132	159	171	183	110	-3.4	1,576	116.2
Livonia, MI	110	105	101	101	237	-0.3	2,815	35.7
Long Beach, CA	359	361	430	462	34	7.4	9,150	50.4
Los Angeles, CA	2,812	2,969	3,485	3,695	2	6.0	7,877	469.1
Louisville, KY	362	299	270	256	66	-5.0	4,125	62.1
Lowell, MA	94	92	103	105	218	1.7	7,636	13.8
Lubbock, TX	149	174	187	200	89	6.9	1,738	114.8
Madison, WI	172	171	191	208	83	9.0	3,030	68.7
Manchester, NH	88	91	99	107	214	7.9	3,241	33.0
McAllen, TX	38	66	86	106	216	24.3	2,315	46.0
Memphis, TN	624	646	619	650	18	5.0	2,327	279.3
Mesa, AZ	63	152	290	396	42	36.6	5,171	125.0
Mesquite, TX	55	67	102	125	172	22.4	2,868	43.4
Miami, FL	335	347	360	362	47	0.7	10,161	35.7
Milwaukee, WI	717	636	628	597	19	-5.0	6,214	96.1
Minneapolis, MN	434	371	368	383	45	3.9	6,970	54.9
Mobile, AL	190	200	198	199	91	0.3	1,687	117.9
Modesto, CA	62	107	166	189	102	13.5	5,277	35.8
Montgomery, AL	133	178	191	202	87	5.6	1,297	155.4
Moreno Valley, CA	(2)	(2)	119	142	148	19.9	2,779	51.2
Naperville, IL	23	43	87	128	165	47.6	3,628	35.4
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>1</sup>	426	456	488	546	25	11.7	1,153	473.3
New Haven, CT	138	126	130	124	175	-5.0	6,558	18.9
New Orleans, LA	593	558	497	485	31	-2.5	2,684	180.6
New York, NY	7,896	7,072	7,323	8,008	1	9.4	26,402	303.3
Newark, NJ	382	329	275	274	63	-0.6	11,495	23.8
Newport News, VA	138	145	171	180	113	5.1	2,638	68.3
Norfolk, VA	308	267	261	234	73	-10.3	4,363	53.7
North Las Vegas, NV	46	43	48	115	194	140.8	1,471	78.5
Norwalk, CA	94	85	94	103	225	9.7	10,667	9.7
Oakland, CA	362	339	400	399	41	-0.1	7,127	56.1
Oceanside, CA	40	77	129	161	125	25.2	3,967	40.6
Oklahoma City, OK	368	404	445	506	29	13.8	834	607.0
Omaha, NE	347	314	358	390	44	9.0	3,371	115.7
Ontario, CA	64	89	133	158	128	18.6	3,174	49.8
Orange, CA	77	91	111	129	164	16.4	5,506	23.4
Orlando, FL	99	128	163	186	104	13.8	1,989	93.5
Overland Park, KS	78	82	112	149	139	33.3	2,627	56.7
Oxnard, CA	71	108	142	170	122	19.6	6,730	25.3
Palmdale, CA	9	12	77	117	190	50.9	1,112	105.0
Pasadena, CA	113	118	132	142	149	7.5	3,208	44.2
Pasadena, TX	90	113	119	134	159	12.2	5,799	23.1
Paterson, NJ	145	138	158	149	138	-5.6	17,675	8.4
Pembroke Pines, FL	15	36	65	137	157	110.0	4,158	33.1
Peoria, AZ	5	12	51	108	210	111.8	784	138.2

See footnotes at end of table.



### No. 34. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Population, 1970 to 2000, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (90 represents 90,000). Data for 1990 and 2000 refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Incorporated place	1970, total population (1,000)	1980, total population (1,000)	1990, total population (1,000)	Population, 2000			Land area, 2000 (square miles)	
				Total (1,000)	Rank	Percent change, 1990-2000		Per square mile
Peoria, IL	127	124	114	113	199	-0.8	2,543	44.4
Philadelphia, PA	1,949	1,688	1,586	1,518	5	-4.3	11,233	135.1
Phoenix, AZ	584	790	989	1,321	6	33.6	2,782	474.9
Pittsburgh, PA	520	424	370	335	52	-9.6	6,019	55.6
Plano, TX	18	72	129	222	78	72.8	3,102	71.6
Pomona, CA	87	93	132	149	137	13.0	6,544	22.8
Portland, OR	380	368	486	529	28	8.9	3,939	134.3
Portsmouth, VA	111	105	104	101	236	-3.2	3,033	33.2
Providence, RI	179	157	160	174	219	8.3	9,401	18.5
Provo, UT	53	74	97	105	219	20.7	2,653	39.6
Pueblo, CO	98	102	99	102	232	3.1	2,266	45.1
Raleigh, NC	123	150	220	276	62	25.3	2,409	114.6
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	(2)	55	101	128	167	26.0	3,411	37.4
Reno, NV	73	101	135	180	112	33.9	2,611	69.1
Richmond, VA	249	219	203	198	94	-2.4	3,293	60.1
Riverside, CA	140	171	227	255	67	12.6	3,267	78.1
Rochester, NY	295	242	231	220	79	-4.8	6,133	35.8
Rockford, IL	147	140	144	150	136	4.0	2,680	56.0
Sacramento, CA	257	276	395	407	40	3.0	4,189	97.2
Salem, OR	69	89	109	137	158	25.8	2,984	105.7
Salinas, CA	59	80	109	151	134	38.8	7,948	19.0
Salt Lake City, UT	176	163	160	182	111	13.6	1,666	49.7
San Antonio, TX	654	786	997	1,145	9	14.8	2,809	407.6
San Bernardino, CA	107	119	171	185	108	8.3	3,152	58.8
San Buenaventura (Ventura), CA	58	74	94	101	235	7.8	4,791	21.1
San Diego, CA	697	876	1,111	1,223	7	10.1	3,772	324.3
San Francisco, CA	716	679	724	727	13	-7.3	16,634	46.7
San Jose, CA	460	629	793	895	11	14.2	5,118	174.9
Santa Ana, CA	156	204	294	338	51	14.8	12,452	27.1
Santa Clara, CA	86	88	93	102	228	9.7	5,566	18.4
Santa Clarita, CA	(7)	(7)	124	151	133	22.2	3,159	47.8
Santa Rosa, CA	50	63	120	148	140	22.5	3,678	40.1
Savannah, GA	118	142	138	132	162	-4.4	1,760	74.7
Scottsdale, AZ	68	89	130	203	86	55.8	1,100	184.7
Seattle, WA	531	494	516	563	23	8.1	6,717	83.9
Shreveport, LA	182	206	198	200	88	0.9	1,941	103.1
Simi Valley, CA	60	78	100	111	202	11.0	2,842	39.2
Sioux Falls, SD	72	81	101	124	174	22.2	2,201	56.3
South Bend, IN	126	110	106	108	211	1.6	2,786	38.7
Spokane, WA	171	171	178	196	96	9.8	3,387	57.8
Springfield, IL	92	100	107	111	201	3.9	2,064	54.0
Springfield, MA	164	152	157	152	131	-3.1	4,738	32.1
Springfield, MO	120	133	141	152	132	7.4	2,072	73.7
Stamford, CT	109	102	108	117	187	8.3	3,102	37.7
Sterling Heights, MI	61	109	118	124	173	5.7	3,397	36.6
Stockton, CA	110	150	211	244	70	15.3	4,456	54.7
St. Louis, MO	622	453	397	348	49	-15.2	5,623	61.9
St. Paul, MN	310	270	272	287	59	5.5	5,442	52.8
St. Petersburg, FL	216	239	240	248	68	3.3	4,163	59.6
Sunnyvale, CA	96	107	117	132	161	12.3	6,006	21.9
Syracuse, NY	197	170	164	147	141	-10.1	5,871	25.1
Tacoma, WA	154	159	177	194	99	9.1	3,865	50.1
Tallahassee, FL	73	82	125	151	135	20.1	1,574	95.7
Tampa, FL	278	272	281	303	57	8.1	2,708	112.1
Tempe, AZ	64	107	142	159	126	11.7	3,959	40.1
Thousand Oaks, CA	96	77	104	117	188	12.5	2,133	54.9
Toledo, OH	383	355	333	314	56	-1.8	3,890	80.6
Topeka, KS	125	119	121	122	176	-3.3	2,185	56.0
Torrance, CA	135	130	133	138	155	3.5	6,716	20.5
Tucson, AZ	263	331	417	487	30	16.7	2,500	194.7
Tulsa, OK	330	361	367	393	43	7.0	2,152	182.6
Vallejo, CA	72	80	111	117	189	5.3	3,868	30.2
Vancouver, WA	42	43	105	144	145	37.3	3,355	42.8
Virginia Beach, VA	172	262	393	425	38	8.2	1,713	248.3
Waco, TX	95	101	104	114	197	9.4	1,351	84.2
Warren, MI	179	161	145	138	154	-4.7	4,032	34.3
Washington, DC	757	638	607	572	21	-5.7	9,316	61.4
Waterbury, CT	108	103	108	107	213	-0.9	3,755	28.6
West Covina, CA	68	80	96	105	220	9.6	6,525	16.1
West Valley City, UT	(2)	(2)	87	109	207	25.2	3,076	35.4
Westminster, CO	20	50	74	101	234	36.1	3,204	31.5
Wichita Falls, TX	96	94	97	104	221	7.7	1,474	70.7
Wichita, KS	277	280	309	344	50	11.5	2,536	135.8
Winston-Salem, NC	134	132	167	186	107	11.1	1,707	108.9
Worcester, MA	177	162	170	173	121	1.8	4,597	37.6
Yonkers, NY	204	195	188	196	95	4.2	10,847	18.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. <sup>2</sup> Not incorporated. <sup>3</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts, (CPH-2); "Population Estimates for Cities with Populations of 10,000 and Greater (Sorted Within State by 1999 Population Size); July 1, 1999 (includes April 1, 1990 Population Estimates Base)"; published 20 October 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/SC10K-T3.txt>>; 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics; and unpublished data.

## No. 35. Cities With 250,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Selected Racial Groups: 2000

[In thousands (448.6 represents 448,600). As of April. Data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000]

City	Total population	One race					Some other race	Two or more races
		White	Black or African American	American Indian, Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander		
Albuquerque, NM	448.6	321.2	13.9	17.4	10.1	0.5	66.3	19.3
Anaheim, CA	328.0	179.6	8.7	3.0	39.3	1.4	79.4	16.5
Anchorage, AK	260.3	188.0	15.2	18.9	14.4	2.4	5.7	15.6
Arlington, TX	333.0	225.4	45.7	1.8	20.0	0.5	29.8	9.8
Atlanta, GA	416.5	138.4	255.7	0.8	8.0	0.2	8.3	5.2
Aurora, CO	276.4	190.3	37.1	2.2	12.1	0.5	22.5	11.7
Austin, TX	656.6	429.0	66.0	3.9	31.0	0.5	106.5	19.7
Baltimore, MD	651.2	206.0	419.0	2.1	10.0	0.2	4.4	9.6
Boston, MA	589.1	320.9	149.2	2.4	44.3	0.4	46.1	25.9
Buffalo, NY	292.6	159.3	109.0	2.3	4.1	0.1	19.8	7.2
Charlotte, NC	540.8	315.1	177.0	1.9	18.4	0.3	19.2	9.0
Chicago, IL	2,896.0	1,215.3	1,065.0	10.3	126.0	1.8	393.2	84.4
Cincinnati, OH	331.3	175.5	142.2	0.7	5.1	0.1	2.1	5.6
Cleveland, OH	478.4	198.5	243.9	1.5	6.4	0.2	17.2	10.7
Colorado Springs, CO	360.9	291.1	23.7	1.2	10.2	0.8	18.1	13.9
Columbus, OH	711.5	483.3	174.1	2.1	24.5	0.4	8.3	18.8
Corpus Christi, TX	277.5	198.7	13.0	1.8	3.6	0.2	51.6	8.7
Dallas, TX	1,188.6	604.2	308.0	6.5	32.1	0.6	204.9	32.4
Denver, CO	554.6	362.2	61.6	7.3	15.6	0.6	86.5	20.8
Detroit, MI	951.3	116.6	775.8	3.6	9.3	0.3	24.2	22.0
El Paso, TX	563.7	413.1	17.6	4.1	6.3	0.6	102.3	19.2
Fort Worth, TX	534.7	319.2	108.3	3.1	14.1	0.3	75.1	14.5
Fresno, CA	427.7	214.6	35.8	6.8	48.0	0.6	99.9	22.1
Honolulu, HI	371.7	93.1	6.0	0.7	207.6	25.5	3.3	55.5
Houston, TX	1,953.6	762.6	494.5	8.6	103.7	1.2	321.6	61.5
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup>	781.9	540.2	199.4	2.0	11.2	0.3	15.9	12.9
Jacksonville, FL	735.6	474.3	213.5	2.5	20.4	0.4	9.8	14.6
Kansas City, MO	441.5	267.9	137.9	1.1	8.2	0.5	14.2	10.8
Las Vegas, NV	478.4	334.2	49.6	3.6	22.9	2.1	46.6	19.4
Lexington-Fayette, KY	260.5	211.1	35.1	0.5	6.4	0.1	3.2	4.1
Long Beach, CA	461.5	208.4	68.6	3.9	55.6	5.6	95.1	24.3
Los Angeles, CA	3,694.8	1,734.0	415.2	29.4	369.3	5.9	949.7	191.3
Louisville, KY	256.2	161.3	84.6	0.6	3.7	0.1	1.7	6.3
Memphis, TN	650.1	223.7	399.2	1.2	9.5	0.2	9.4	6.8
Mesa, AZ	396.4	323.7	10.0	6.6	5.9	0.9	38.3	11.1
Miami, FL	362.5	241.5	80.9	0.8	2.4	0.1	19.6	17.2
Milwaukee, WI	597.0	298.4	222.9	5.2	17.6	0.3	36.4	16.2
Minneapolis, MN	382.6	249.2	68.8	8.4	23.5	0.3	15.8	16.7
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>2</sup>	545.5	359.6	146.2	1.6	13.0	0.4	13.7	11.0
New Orleans, LA	484.7	136.0	325.9	1.0	11.0	0.1	4.5	6.2
New York, NY	8,008.3	3,576.4	2,129.8	41.3	787.0	5.4	1,074.4	394.0
Newark, NJ	273.5	72.5	146.3	1.0	3.3	0.1	38.4	11.9
Oakland, CA	399.5	125.0	142.5	2.7	60.9	2.0	46.6	19.9
Oklahoma City, OK	506.1	346.2	77.8	17.7	17.6	0.4	26.7	19.7
Omaha, NE	390.0	305.7	51.9	2.6	6.8	0.2	15.3	7.5
Philadelphia, PA	1,517.6	683.3	655.8	4.1	67.7	0.7	72.4	33.6
Phoenix, AZ	1,321.0	938.9	67.4	26.7	26.4	1.8	216.6	43.3
Pittsburgh, PA	334.6	226.3	90.8	0.6	9.2	0.1	2.2	5.4
Portland, OR	529.1	412.2	35.1	5.6	33.5	2.0	18.8	22.0
Raleigh, NC	276.1	174.8	76.8	1.0	9.3	0.1	8.9	5.2
Riverside, CA	255.2	151.4	18.9	2.8	14.5	1.0	53.6	13.0
Sacramento, CA	407.0	196.5	63.0	5.3	67.6	3.9	44.6	26.1
San Antonio, TX	1,144.6	774.7	78.1	9.6	17.9	1.1	221.4	41.9
San Diego, CA	1,223.4	736.2	96.2	7.5	167.0	5.9	151.5	59.1
San Francisco, CA	776.7	385.7	60.5	3.5	239.6	3.8	50.4	33.3
San Jose, CA	894.9	425.0	31.3	6.9	240.4	3.6	142.7	45.1
Santa Ana, CA	338.0	144.4	5.7	4.0	29.8	1.2	137.4	15.5
Seattle, WA	563.4	394.9	47.5	5.7	73.9	2.8	13.4	25.1
St. Louis, MO	348.2	152.7	178.3	1.0	6.9	0.1	2.8	6.5
St. Paul, MN	287.2	192.4	33.6	3.3	35.5	0.2	11.0	11.1
Tampa, FL	303.4	194.9	79.1	1.2	6.5	0.3	12.6	8.8
Toledo, OH	313.6	220.3	73.9	1.0	3.2	0.1	7.2	8.1
Tucson, AZ	486.7	341.4	21.1	11.0	12.0	0.8	82.0	18.4
Tulsa, OK	393.0	275.5	60.8	18.6	7.2	0.2	13.6	17.3
Virginia Beach, VA	425.3	303.7	80.6	1.6	20.9	0.4	6.4	11.7
Washington, DC	572.1	176.1	343.3	1.7	15.2	0.3	22.0	13.4
Wichita, KS	344.3	258.9	39.3	4.0	13.6	0.2	17.6	10.7

<sup>1</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics.

## No. 36. Cities With 250,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Groups: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (448.6 represents 448,600). As of April. Data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000]

City	Hispanic or Latino							Not Hispanic or Latino	
	Total population	Total		Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic or Latino	Total	White alone
		Number	Percent of total population						
Albuquerque, NM	448.6	179.1	39.9	68.5	1.7	1.7	107.1	269.5	223.9
Anaheim, CA	328.0	153.4	46.8	126.0	1.3	0.9	25.2	174.6	117.6
Anchorage, AK	260.3	14.8	5.7	7.2	1.7	0.3	5.6	245.5	182.0
Arlington, TX	333.0	60.8	18.3	46.8	2.1	0.3	11.6	272.2	198.6
Atlanta, GA	416.5	18.7	4.5	12.7	1.1	0.9	4.0	397.8	130.2
Aurora, CO	276.4	54.8	19.8	38.3	1.6	0.3	14.6	221.6	163.6
Austin, TX	656.6	200.6	30.5	153.9	2.5	1.4	42.8	456.0	347.6
Baltimore, MD	651.2	11.1	1.7	3.0	2.2	0.5	5.3	640.1	201.6
Boston, MA	589.1	85.1	14.4	4.1	27.4	2.2	51.3	504.1	291.6
Buffalo, NY	292.6	22.1	7.5	1.0	17.3	0.4	3.4	270.6	151.5
Charlotte, NC	540.8	39.8	7.4	22.2	2.4	1.1	14.1	501.0	297.8
Chicago, IL	2,896.0	753.6	26.0	530.5	113.1	8.1	102.0	2,142.4	907.2
Cincinnati, OH	331.3	4.2	1.3	1.5	0.6	0.2	1.8	327.1	173.8
Cleveland, OH	478.4	34.7	7.3	3.0	25.4	0.5	5.9	443.7	185.6
Colorado Springs, CO	360.9	43.3	12.0	23.0	2.7	0.3	17.3	317.6	271.7
Columbus, OH	711.5	17.5	2.5	8.7	2.8	0.6	5.4	694.0	475.9
Corpus Christi, TX	277.5	150.7	54.3	98.1	0.7	0.3	51.5	126.7	106.9
Dallas, TX	1,188.6	422.6	35.6	350.5	2.4	2.3	67.4	766.0	410.8
Denver, CO	554.6	175.7	31.7	120.7	1.6	0.7	52.7	378.9	288.0
Detroit, MI	951.3	47.2	5.0	33.1	6.6	0.9	6.5	904.1	99.9
El Paso, TX	563.7	431.9	76.6	359.7	3.7	0.5	68.0	131.8	103.4
Fort Worth, TX	534.7	159.4	29.8	132.9	1.9	0.6	24.0	375.3	245.0
Fresno, CA	427.7	170.5	39.9	144.8	1.1	0.3	24.4	257.1	159.5
Honolulu, HI <sup>1</sup>	371.7	16.2	4.4	4.0	4.6	0.2	7.4	355.4	69.5
Houston, TX	1,953.6	730.9	37.4	527.4	6.9	5.0	191.5	1,222.8	601.9
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup>	781.9	30.6	3.9	21.1	1.9	0.5	7.2	751.2	527.7
Jacksonville, FL	735.6	30.6	4.2	6.1	11.1	3.2	10.2	705.0	457.5
Kansas City, MO	441.5	30.6	6.9	24.0	0.7	0.8	5.0	410.9	254.5
Las Vegas, NV	478.4	113.0	23.6	83.5	2.9	3.4	23.2	365.5	277.7
Lexington-Fayette, KY	260.5	8.6	3.3	6.0	0.5	0.2	1.8	252.0	206.2
Long Beach, CA	461.5	165.1	35.8	127.1	2.3	1.1	34.6	296.4	152.9
Los Angeles, CA	3,694.8	1,719.1	46.5	1,091.7	13.4	12.4	601.5	1,975.7	1,099.2
Louisville, KY	256.2	4.8	1.9	1.6	0.4	1.5	1.3	251.5	158.7
Memphis, TN	650.1	19.3	3.0	14.1	0.7	0.5	4.0	630.8	216.2
Mesa, AZ	396.4	78.3	19.7	63.5	1.5	0.4	12.9	318.1	290.2
Miami, FL	362.5	238.4	65.8	3.7	10.3	123.8	100.7	124.1	42.9
Milwaukee, WI	597.0	71.6	12.0	43.3	19.6	0.6	8.1	525.3	271.0
Minneapolis, MN	382.6	29.2	7.6	19.8	1.2	0.5	7.6	353.4	239.1
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>2</sup>	545.5	25.8	4.7	16.1	1.9	0.8	7.0	519.8	349.1
New Orleans, LA	484.7	14.8	3.1	2.6	1.0	1.6	9.6	469.8	128.9
New York, NY	8,008.3	2,160.6	27.0	186.9	789.2	41.1	1,143.4	5,847.7	2,801.3
Newark, NJ	273.5	80.6	29.5	2.3	39.7	3.0	35.7	192.9	39.0
Oakland, CA	399.5	87.5	21.9	65.1	2.3	0.6	19.5	312.0	94.0
Oklahoma City, OK	506.1	51.4	10.1	41.0	1.2	0.4	8.8	454.8	327.2
Omaha, NE	390.0	29.4	7.5	23.3	0.6	0.3	5.2	360.6	293.9
Philadelphia, PA	1,517.6	128.9	8.5	6.2	91.5	2.7	28.5	1,388.6	644.4
Phoenix, AZ	1,321.0	450.0	34.1	375.1	5.1	2.0	67.8	871.1	736.8
Pittsburgh, PA	334.6	4.4	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.3	2.1	330.1	224.0
Portland, OR	529.1	36.1	6.8	25.1	1.0	1.3	8.6	493.1	399.4
Raleigh, NC	276.1	19.3	7.0	12.2	1.3	0.4	5.4	256.8	166.4
Riverside, CA	255.2	97.3	38.1	79.0	1.6	0.6	16.1	157.9	116.3
Sacramento, CA	407.0	88.0	21.6	70.8	2.1	0.5	14.7	319.0	165.0
San Antonio, TX	1,144.6	671.4	58.7	473.4	7.8	1.5	188.7	473.3	364.4
San Diego, CA	1,223.4	310.8	25.4	259.2	5.9	1.9	43.7	912.6	603.9
San Francisco, CA	776.7	109.5	14.1	48.9	3.8	1.6	55.2	667.2	338.9
San Jose, CA	894.9	270.0	30.2	221.1	4.1	1.0	43.8	625.0	322.5
Santa Ana, CA	338.0	257.1	76.1	222.7	0.7	0.6	33.1	80.9	42.0
Seattle, WA	563.4	29.7	5.3	17.9	1.5	0.8	9.6	533.7	382.5
St. Louis, MO	348.2	7.0	2.0	4.1	0.5	0.4	2.0	341.2	149.3
St. Paul, MN	287.2	22.7	7.9	16.6	1.0	0.4	4.8	264.4	183.9
Tampa, FL	303.4	58.5	19.3	6.3	17.5	14.7	20.0	244.9	154.9
Toledo, OH	313.6	17.1	5.5	13.3	0.7	0.2	2.9	296.5	212.7
Tucson, AZ	486.7	173.9	35.7	145.2	2.1	0.6	25.9	312.8	263.7
Tulsa, OK	393.0	28.1	7.2	21.1	1.1	0.3	5.5	364.9	263.8
Virginia Beach, VA	425.3	17.8	4.2	4.9	6.3	0.6	6.0	407.5	295.4
Washington, DC	572.1	45.0	7.9	5.1	2.3	1.1	36.4	527.1	159.2
Wichita, KS	344.3	33.1	9.6	27.0	0.8	0.3	5.1	311.2	246.9

<sup>1</sup> The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics.

## No. 37. Demographic and Economic Profiles of Selected Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations

[211,461 represents 211,461,000. Hispanic persons may be of any race. Population data based on 2000 Census of Population. Other items except business ownership based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section]

Characteristic	Race and Hispanic Origin					
	White	Black	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	American Indian, Alaskan Native	Hispanic
<b>POPULATION, 2000</b>						
Total persons (1,000) . . . . .	211,461	34,658	10,243	399	2,476	35,306
Percent of total population . . . . .	75.1	12.3	3.6	0.1	0.9	12.5
Under 5 years old . . . . .	12,860	2,805	670	33	213	3,718
5-14 years old . . . . .	28,268	6,327	1,365	72	485	6,787
15-44 years old . . . . .	89,850	16,253	5,254	206	1,194	18,221
45-64 years old . . . . .	50,078	6,451	2,153	66	445	4,847
65 years old and over . . . . .	30,406	2,823	801	21	138	1,734
Five states with largest number of specified group <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	CA (20.2) TX (14.8) NY (12.9) FL (12.5) PA (10.5)	NY (3.0) TX (2.4) GA (2.4) FL (2.3) CA (2.3)	CA (3.7) NY (1.0) TX (.6) HI (.5) NJ (.5)	CA (.117) HI (.114) WA (.024) UT (.015) TX (.014)	CA (.333) OK (.273) AZ (.256) NM (.173) TX (.118)	CA (11.0) TX (6.7) NY (2.9) FL (2.7) IL (1.5)
Five states with largest percent of specified group . . . . .	ME (97%) VT (97%) NH (96%) WV (95%) IA (94%)	DC (60%) MS (36%) LA (33%) SC (30%) GA (29%)	HI (42%) CA (11%) LA (6%) NY (6%) WA (6%)	HI (9.4%) UT (0.7%) AK (0.5%) WA (0.4%) NV (0.4%)	AK (16%) NM (10%) SD (8%) OK (8%) MT (6%)	NM (42%) CA (32%) TX (32%) AZ (25%) NV (20%)
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, 2000</b>						
Persons 25 years old and over (1,000) . .	147,067	20,036	<sup>2</sup> 6,667	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	17,150
Percent high school graduate or more . . . .	84.9	78.5	<sup>2</sup> 85.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	57.0
Percent bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	26.1	16.5	<sup>2</sup> 43.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	10.6
Percent with advanced degree . . . . .	8.8	5.1	<sup>2</sup> 15.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	3.3
<b>VOTING PARTICIPATION, 1998</b>						
Percent reporting they registered . . . . .	63.9	60.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.7
Percent reporting they voted . . . . .	43.3	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20.0
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1999</b>						
Total families (1,000) . . . . .	60,256	8,664	<sup>2</sup> 2,506	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	7,561
Percent distribution—						
Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	4.4	14.6	<sup>2</sup> 6.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	10.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.2	9.1	<sup>2</sup> 4.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	8.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	11.6	16.0	<sup>2</sup> 9.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	19.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	11.8	13.6	<sup>2</sup> 9.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	15.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	16.7	15.3	<sup>2</sup> 14.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	16.7
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	22.1	15.8	<sup>2</sup> 18.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	15.9
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	29.3	15.6	<sup>2</sup> 37.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	12.8
Median income (dol.) . . . . .	51,224	31,778	<sup>2</sup> 56,316	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	31,663
<b>POVERTY, 1999</b>						
Families below poverty level (percent) . . . .	7.3	21.9	<sup>2</sup> 10.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	20.2
Persons below poverty level (percent) . . . .	9.8	23.6	<sup>2</sup> 10.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	22.8
<b>BUSINESSES OWNED BY SPECIFIED GROUP, 1997</b>						
All firms:						
Number (1,000) . . . . .	(NA)	823	<sup>2</sup> 913	( <sup>2</sup> )	197	1,200
Sales and receipts (mil. dol.) . . . . .	(NA)	71,215	<sup>2</sup> 306,933	( <sup>2</sup> )	34,344	186,275
Firms with paid employees:						
Number (1,000) . . . . .	(NA)	93	<sup>2</sup> 290	( <sup>2</sup> )	33	212
Sales and receipts (mil. dol.) . . . . .	(NA)	56,378	<sup>2</sup> 278,294	( <sup>2</sup> )	29,226	158,675
Employees (1,000) . . . . .	(NA)	718	<sup>2</sup> 2,203	( <sup>2</sup> )	299	1,389
Payroll, annual (mil. dol.) . . . . .	(NA)	14,322	<sup>2</sup> 46,180	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,624	29,830

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Number in parentheses in millions. <sup>2</sup> Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander included in data for Asian population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 1, <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/sumfile1.html>>; *Current Population Reports*, P20-523, P20-536, P60-209, and P60-210; and "1997 Economic Census, Minority- and Women-Owned Businesses, United States"; published 24 May 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/epcd/mwb97/us/us.html>>.

## No. 38. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 2000

[134,687 represents 134,687,000. As of March, except labor force status, annual average. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution				
	White			Black			White		Black		
	1990	1995	2000	1990	1995	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>											
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>134,687</b>	<b>141,113</b>	<b>147,067</b>	<b>16,751</b>	<b>18,457</b>	<b>20,036</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
Elementary: 0 to 8 years . . . . .	14,131	11,101	10,035	2,701	1,800	1,417	10.5	6.8	16.1	7.1	
High school: 1 to 3 years . . . . .	14,080	<sup>1</sup> 12,882	<sup>1</sup> 12,153	2,969	<sup>1</sup> 3,041	<sup>2</sup> 2,899	10.5	<sup>1</sup> 8.3	17.7	<sup>1</sup> 14.5	
4 years . . . . .	52,449	<sup>2</sup> 47,986	<sup>2</sup> 49,105	6,239	<sup>2</sup> 6,686	<sup>2</sup> 7,050	38.9	<sup>2</sup> 33.4	37.2	<sup>2</sup> 35.2	
College: 1 to 3 years . . . . .	24,350	<sup>3</sup> 35,321	<sup>3</sup> 37,353	2,952	<sup>3</sup> 4,486	<sup>3</sup> 5,366	18.1	<sup>3</sup> 25.4	17.6	<sup>3</sup> 26.8	
4 years or more . . . . .	29,677	<sup>4</sup> 33,824	<sup>4</sup> 38,421	1,890	<sup>4</sup> 2,444	<sup>4</sup> 3,303	22.0	<sup>4</sup> 26.1	11.3	<sup>4</sup> 16.5	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b> <sup>5</sup>											
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>160,625</b>	<b>166,914</b>	<b>174,428</b>	<b>21,477</b>	<b>23,246</b>	<b>25,218</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
Civilian labor force . . . . .	107,447	111,950	117,574	13,740	14,817	16,603	66.9	67.4	64.0	65.8	
Employed . . . . .	102,261	106,490	113,475	12,175	13,279	15,334	63.7	65.1	56.7	60.8	
Unemployed . . . . .	5,186	5,459	4,099	1,565	1,538	1,269	3.2	2.3	7.3	5.0	
Unemployment rate <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	4.8	4.9	3.5	11.4	10.4	7.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Not in labor force . . . . .	53,178	54,965	56,854	7,737	8,429	8,615	33.1	32.6	36.0	34.2	
<b>FAMILY TYPE</b>											
<b>Total families</b> . . . . .	<b>56,590</b>	<b>58,437</b>	<b>60,251</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>8,093</b>	<b>8,664</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
With own children <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	26,718	27,951	28,107	4,378	4,682	4,782	47.2	46.6	58.6	55.2	
Married couple . . . . .	46,981	47,899	48,790	3,750	3,842	4,144	83.0	81.0	50.2	47.1	
With own children <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	21,579	22,005	21,809	1,972	1,926	2,093	38.1	36.2	26.4	24.2	
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	7,306	8,031	8,380	3,275	3,716	3,814	12.9	13.9	43.8	45.1	
With own children <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	4,199	4,841	4,869	2,232	2,489	2,409	7.4	8.1	29.9	27.8	
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	2,303	2,507	3,081	446	536	706	4.1	5.1	6.0	7.8	
With own children <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	939	1,105	1,429	173	267	280	1.7	2.4	2.3	3.2	
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1999) DOLLARS</b>											
<b>Total families</b> <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	<b>56,590</b>	<b>58,444</b>	<b>60,256</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>8,093</b>	<b>8,664</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	1,083	(NA)	(NA)	543	1.8	1.8	7.2	6.3	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	1,554	(NA)	(NA)	721	3.0	2.6	11.7	8.3	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	2,514	(NA)	(NA)	793	4.6	4.2	9.7	9.1	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	6,970	(NA)	(NA)	1,384	11.8	11.6	18.0	16.0	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	7,090	(NA)	(NA)	1,176	12.6	11.8	13.3	13.6	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	10,046	(NA)	(NA)	1,326	18.3	16.7	15.4	15.3	
\$50,000 or more . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	30,998	(NA)	(NA)	2,723	47.9	51.4	24.6	31.4	
Median income (dol.) <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	48,334	45,960	51,224	27,152	27,764	31,778	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
<b>POVERTY</b>											
Families below poverty level <sup>10</sup> . . . . .	4,409	5,312	4,377	2,077	2,212	1,898	7.8	7.3	27.8	21.9	
Persons below poverty level <sup>10</sup> . . . . .	20,785	25,379	21,922	9,302	10,196	8,360	10.0	9.8	30.7	23.6	
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>											
<b>Total occupied units</b> . . . . .	<b>80,163</b>	<b>83,737</b>	<b>87,671</b>	<b>10,486</b>	<b>11,655</b>	<b>12,849</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
Owner-occupied . . . . .	54,094	57,449	62,077	4,445	4,888	6,055	67.5	70.8	42.4	47.1	
Renter-occupied . . . . .	24,685	24,793	24,253	5,862	6,547	6,563	30.8	27.7	55.9	51.1	
No cash rent . . . . .	1,384	1,494	1,340	178	220	231	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Represents those who completed 23rd to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. <sup>2</sup> High school graduate. <sup>3</sup> Some college or associate degree. <sup>4</sup> Bachelor's or advanced degree. <sup>5</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 567. <sup>6</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>7</sup> Children under 18 years old. <sup>8</sup> Includes families in group quarters. <sup>9</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>10</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13, Income, Expenditures, and Wealth.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Black Population in the U.S.: March 2000, PPL-142; *Current Population Reports*, P60-209, P60-210, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 39. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian and Pacific Islander Population: 1990 and 2000

[6,679 represents 6,679,000. As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data are based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)		Percent distribution	
	1990	2000	1990	2000
<b>Total persons</b> . . . . .	<b>6,679</b>	<b>10,925</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
LABOR FORCE STATUS <sup>1</sup>				
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over</b> . . . . .	<b>4,849</b>	<b>8,225</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Civilian labor force . . . . .	3,216	5,458	66.3	66.4
Employed . . . . .	3,079	5,246	63.5	63.8
Unemployed . . . . .	136	212	2.8	2.6
Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	4.2	3.9	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force . . . . .	1,634	2,767	33.7	33.6
FAMILY TYPE				
Total families . . . . .	1,531	2,506	100.0	100.0
Married couple . . . . .	1,256	1,996	82.1	79.6
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	188	331	12.3	13.2
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	86	179	5.6	7.1
HOUSING TENURE				
Total occupied units . . . . .	1,988	3,337	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied . . . . .	977	1,766	49.1	52.9
Renter-occupied . . . . .	982	1,526	49.4	45.7
No cash rent . . . . .	30	46	1.5	1.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data beginning 1994 not directly comparable with earlier years. See text, Section 12, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings. <sup>2</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-459, and "The Asian and Pacific Islander Population in the United States: March 2000 (Update)" (PPL-146).

## No. 40. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1980 to 2000

[24.2 represents 24,200,000. As of March, except as noted. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1980 and 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000
<b>Total (million)</b> . . . . .	<b>24.2</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Never married . . . . .	5.5	4.6	4.2	3.9	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.9	4.9	4.2	3.6
Married . . . . .	55.4	56.1	56.9	57.2	78.0	76.5	77.0	75.2	39.5	41.4	42.5	43.8
Spouse present . . . . .	53.6	54.1	54.7	54.6	76.1	74.2	74.5	72.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	41.3
Spouse absent . . . . .	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.5
Widowed . . . . .	35.7	34.2	33.2	32.1	13.5	14.2	13.5	14.4	51.2	48.6	47.3	45.3
Divorced . . . . .	3.5	5.0	5.7	6.7	3.6	5.0	5.2	6.1	3.4	5.1	6.0	7.2
Family status:												
In families <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	67.6	66.7	66.6	67.4	83.0	81.9	80.6	79.7	56.8	55.8	56.7	58.2
Nonfamily householders . . . . .	31.2	31.9	32.4	31.1	15.7	16.6	18.4	18.2	42.0	42.8	42.4	40.7
Secondary individuals . . . . .	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.0	2.1	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.1
Living arrangements:												
Living in household . . . . .	99.8	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.9	100.0
Living alone . . . . .	30.3	31.0	31.5	30.1	14.9	15.7	17.3	17.0	41.0	42.0	41.7	39.6
Spouse present . . . . .	53.6	54.1	54.7	54.6	76.1	74.3	74.5	72.6	37.9	39.7	40.6	41.3
Living with someone else . . . . .	15.9	14.6	13.7	15.3	8.9	9.9	8.1	10.4	20.8	17.8	17.6	19.1
Not in household <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1
Years of school completed:												
8 years or less . . . . .	43.1	28.5	21.0	16.7	45.3	30.0	22.0	17.8	41.6	27.5	20.3	15.9
1 to 3 years of high school . . . . .	16.2	16.1	<sup>3</sup> 15.2	<sup>3</sup> 13.8	15.5	15.7	<sup>3</sup> 14.5	<sup>3</sup> 12.7	16.7	16.4	<sup>3</sup> 15.6	<sup>3</sup> 14.7
4 years of high school . . . . .	24.0	32.9	<sup>4</sup> 33.8	<sup>4</sup> 35.9	21.4	29.0	<sup>4</sup> 29.2	<sup>4</sup> 30.4	25.8	35.6	<sup>4</sup> 37.1	<sup>4</sup> 39.9
1 to 3 years of college . . . . .	8.2	10.9	<sup>5</sup> 17.1	<sup>5</sup> 18.0	7.5	10.8	<sup>5</sup> 17.1	<sup>5</sup> 17.8	8.6	11.0	<sup>5</sup> 17.0	<sup>5</sup> 18.2
4 years or more of college . . . . .	8.6	11.6	<sup>6</sup> 13.0	<sup>6</sup> 15.6	10.3	14.5	<sup>6</sup> 17.2	<sup>6</sup> 21.4	7.4	9.5	<sup>6</sup> 9.9	<sup>6</sup> 11.4
Labor force participation: <sup>7</sup>												
Employed . . . . .	12.2	11.5	11.7	12.4	18.4	15.9	16.1	16.9	7.8	8.4	8.5	9.1
Unemployed . . . . .	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Not in labor force . . . . .	87.5	88.1	87.9	87.2	81.0	83.6	83.2	82.5	91.9	91.3	91.2	90.6
Percent below poverty level <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	15.2	11.4	11.7	9.7	11.1	7.8	7.2	6.9	17.9	13.9	14.9	11.8

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Excludes those living in unrelated subfamilies. <sup>2</sup> In group quarters other than institutions. <sup>3</sup> Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. <sup>4</sup> High school graduate. <sup>5</sup> Some college or associate degree. <sup>6</sup> Bachelor's or advanced degree. <sup>7</sup> Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 567. <sup>8</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; P60-210; and unpublished data.

## No. 41. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2000

[32,804 represents 32,804,000. As of March, except labor force status, annual average. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)						Percent distribution					
	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic
<b>Total persons . . . . .</b>	<b>32,804</b>	<b>21,701</b>	<b>2,959</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>4,743</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	3,665	2,701	278	67	404	215	11.2	12.4	9.4	5.1	8.5	10.2
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	6,346	4,453	571	129	788	405	19.3	20.5	19.3	9.9	16.6	19.3
15 to 44 years old . . . . .	16,277	10,842	1,414	526	2,534	960	49.6	50.0	47.8	40.5	53.4	45.7
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	4,764	2,769	518	305	794	377	14.5	12.8	17.5	23.4	16.7	18.0
65 years old and over . . . . .	1,752	936	178	273	222	143	5.3	4.3	6.0	21.0	4.7	6.8
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
<b>Persons 25 years old and over . . . . .</b>	<b>17,150</b>	<b>10,625</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
High school graduate or higher . . . . .	9,783	5,416	1,037	705	1,781	845	57.0	51.0	64.3	73.0	64.3	71.6
Bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	1,821	738	209	222	481	171	10.6	6.9	13.0	23.0	17.4	14.5
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS <sup>1</sup></b>												
<b>Civilians 16 years old and over . . . . .</b>	<b>22,393</b>	<b>14,386</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>3,456</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Civilian labor force . . . . .	15,368	9,955	1,278	680	2,486	969	68.6	69.2	63.1	61.6	71.9	68.1
Employed . . . . .	14,492	9,364	1,196	650	2,365	917	64.7	65.1	59.1	58.9	68.4	64.5
Unemployed . . . . .	876	591	82	30	120	53	3.9	4.1	4.0	2.7	3.5	3.7
Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5.7	5.9	6.4	4.4	4.8	5.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male . . . . .	4.9	5.1	5.7	4.1	4.1	4.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female . . . . .	6.7	7.2	7.1	4.7	5.8	6.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force . . . . .	7,025	4,430	747	424	970	454	31.4	30.8	36.9	38.4	28.1	31.9
<b>FAMILY TYPE</b>												
<b>Total families . . . . .</b>	<b>7,561</b>	<b>4,794</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Married couple . . . . .	5,133	3,352	437	296	721	326	67.9	69.9	56.8	77.1	65.0	64.7
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	1,769	1,013	275	70	272	138	23.4	21.1	35.8	18.3	24.6	27.4
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	658	428	57	18	115	40	8.7	8.9	7.4	4.6	10.4	7.9
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1999</b>												
<b>Total families <sup>3</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>7,561</b>	<b>4,794</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	323	187	53	14	47	21	4.3	3.9	6.9	3.6	4.3	4.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	434	270	66	18	49	31	5.7	5.6	8.6	4.6	4.5	6.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	674	425	72	43	86	48	8.9	8.9	9.4	11.2	7.7	9.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	1,489	1,002	144	52	206	85	19.7	20.9	18.7	13.4	18.6	16.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	1,202	775	102	60	199	67	15.9	16.2	13.2	15.6	17.9	13.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1,263	806	134	46	189	89	16.7	16.8	17.4	12.0	17.0	17.6
\$50,000 or more . . . . .	2,177	1,330	200	152	333	163	28.8	27.7	25.9	39.6	30.0	32.4
Median income (dol.) <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	31,663	31,123	30,129	38,312	33,105	34,935	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	1,525	1,018	177	58	181	91	20.2	21.2	23.0	15.0	16.3	18.1
Persons below poverty level <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	7,439	5,214	760	224	789	452	22.8	24.1	25.8	17.3	16.7	21.6
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>												
<b>Total occupied units . . . . .</b>	<b>9,319</b>	<b>5,733</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owner-occupied . . . . .	4,243	2,739	352	307	515	330	45.5	47.8	35.0	58.7	37.6	48.0
Renter-occupied <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	5,075	2,993	652	216	857	357	54.5	52.2	65.0	41.3	62.4	52.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2001. <sup>2</sup> Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. <sup>3</sup> Includes families in group quarters. <sup>4</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>5</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13, Income, Expenditures, and Wealth. <sup>6</sup> Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-535.



## No. 42. Native and Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth: 1950 to 1990

[In thousands, except percent (150,216 represents 150,216,000)]. Data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text, this section. See source for sampling variability]

Year	Native population						Foreign born		
	Total population	Total	Born in state of residence	Born in other states	State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas	Born abroad or at sea of American parents	Number	Percent of total population
1950 . . . . .	150,216	139,869	102,788	35,284	1,370	330	96	10,347	6.9
1960 . . . . .	178,467	168,806	118,802	44,264	4,526	817	397	9,661	5.4
1970 . . . . .	203,194	193,454	131,296	51,659	8,882	873	744	9,740	4.8
1980 . . . . .	226,546	212,466	144,871	65,452	(NA)	1,088	1,055	14,080	6.2
1990 . . . . .	248,710	228,943	153,685	72,011	(NA)	1,382	1,864	19,767	7.9

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1970 *Census of Population*, Vol. II, PC(2)-2A; and 1990 *Census of Population Listing* (1990CPH-L-121).

## No. 43. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1999

[In thousands (228,945 represents 228,945,000), except as indicated. As of July, except 1990 as of April]. Foreign-born residents are those people born outside the United States to noncitizen parents, while native residents are those people born inside the United States or born abroad to U.S. citizen parents. One notable difference between the two populations concern children. Any child born to foreign-born parents after entering the United States, by definition, becomes part of the native population. The foreign-born child population, therefore, is quite small, while the native child population (and the overall native population) are inflated by births to foreign-born parents after migrating to the United States. Data are consistent with the 1990 population estimates base]

Characteristic	Native population			Foreign-born population			Percent distribution, 1999	
	1990	1995	1999	1990	1995	1999	Native	Foreign born
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>228,945</b>	<b>239,826</b>	<b>246,859</b>	<b>19,846</b>	<b>22,978</b>	<b>25,831</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	18,495	19,372	18,766	270	160	176	7.6	1.4
5 to 9 years old . . . . .	17,555	18,580	19,481	488	517	466	7.9	2.5
10 to 14 years old . . . . .	16,334	18,001	18,645	733	852	904	7.6	3.7
15 to 19 years old . . . . .	16,687	16,886	18,317	1,206	1,317	1,431	7.4	6.1
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	17,260	16,146	16,077	1,883	1,837	1,949	6.5	9.5
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	19,077	16,566	15,827	2,259	2,338	2,382	6.4	11.4
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	19,583	19,103	16,832	2,255	2,723	2,895	6.8	11.4
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	17,862	19,719	19,524	1,989	2,577	3,021	7.9	10.0
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	15,865	18,031	19,554	1,729	2,229	2,714	7.9	8.7
45 to 49 years old . . . . .	12,400	15,607	17,117	1,347	1,851	2,239	6.9	6.8
50 to 54 years old . . . . .	10,166	12,207	14,614	1,150	1,435	1,832	5.9	5.8
55 to 59 years old . . . . .	9,547	9,877	11,452	942	1,209	1,423	4.6	4.7
60 to 64 years old . . . . .	9,763	9,059	9,320	864	988	1,194	3.8	4.4
65 to 69 years old . . . . .	9,278	9,050	8,483	789	876	964	3.4	4.0
70 to 74 years old . . . . .	7,452	8,095	7,975	529	736	796	3.2	2.7
75 to 79 years old . . . . .	5,577	6,226	6,700	527	474	629	2.7	2.7
80 to 84 years old . . . . .	3,479	4,082	4,463	431	396	354	1.8	2.2
85 to 89 years old . . . . .	1,740	2,088	2,367	296	264	258	1.0	1.5
90 to 94 years old . . . . .	628	869	1,007	121	148	140	0.4	0.6
95 to 99 years old . . . . .	168	224	289	35	44	54	0.1	0.2
100 years old and over . . . . .	30	39	48	6	9	11	-	-
5 to 13 years old . . . . .	30,783	33,027	34,452	1,056	1,168	1,151	14.0	5.3
14 to 17 years old . . . . .	12,557	13,898	14,657	788	930	997	5.9	4.0
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	24,496	22,688	23,411	2,465	2,425	2,601	9.5	12.4
65 years old and over . . . . .	28,351	30,672	31,334	2,733	2,947	3,206	12.7	13.8
85 years old and over . . . . .	2,565	3,220	3,712	457	465	463	1.5	2.3
Female . . . . .	117,398	122,705	126,055	10,109	11,805	13,360	51.1	50.9
Male . . . . .	111,547	117,121	120,805	9,737	11,173	12,472	48.9	49.1
White . . . . .	195,313	203,093	208,035	13,428	14,930	16,575	84.3	67.7
Black . . . . .	28,812	30,999	32,346	1,705	2,117	2,517	13.1	8.6
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	1,981	2,136	2,247	86	120	150	0.9	0.4
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	2,840	3,597	4,231	4,627	5,811	6,589	1.7	23.3
Hispanic origin . . . . .	14,381	17,575	20,234	7,997	9,532	11,103	8.2	40.3
White, not Hispanic . . . . .	182,131	186,993	189,502	6,184	6,335	6,547	76.8	31.2
Black, not Hispanic . . . . .	28,096	30,096	31,288	1,208	1,494	1,805	12.7	6.1
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, not Hispanic . . . . .	1,771	1,897	1,982	26	35	43	0.8	0.1
Asian and Pacific Islander, not Hispanic . . . . .	2,565	3,264	3,853	4,431	5,582	6,333	1.6	22.3

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "National Population Estimates by Nativity"; published 25 April 2000; <<http://148.129.129.31:80/population/www/estimates/usnativity.html>>.



## No. 44. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2000

[In thousands (245,708 represents 245,708,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes some undocumented immigrants, refugees, and temporary residents such as students and temporary workers as well as legally-admitted immigrants. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					
	Native population	Year of entry				
		Total	Before 1970	1970 to 1979	1980 to 1989	1990 to 2000
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>245,708</b>	<b>28,379</b>	<b>4,547</b>	<b>4,605</b>	<b>8,022</b>	<b>11,206</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	19,319	289	(X)	(X)	(X)	289
5 to 17 years old . . . . .	50,169	2,548	(X)	(X)	545	2,003
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	23,384	3,148	(X)	148	891	2,110
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	15,366	2,902	(X)	332	778	1,792
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	16,284	3,233	85	407	1,224	1,517
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	38,571	6,235	626	1,273	2,497	1,838
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	53,108	6,910	1,910	2,065	1,640	1,295
65 years old and over . . . . .	29,507	3,115	1,926	381	446	362
Male . . . . .	119,733	14,200	2,079	2,243	4,186	5,692
Female . . . . .	125,975	14,179	2,468	2,362	3,836	5,514
White . . . . .	205,545	19,261	3,874	3,052	4,838	7,498
Black . . . . .	33,288	2,221	217	396	752	856
American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut . . . . .	2,656	191	26	36	55	75
Asian or Pacific Islander . . . . .	4,218	6,706	430	1,121	2,377	2,778
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	19,962	12,841	1,448	2,057	3,809	5,527
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years old and over . . . . .	152,836	22,394	4,547	4,457	6,586	6,804
Not high school graduate . . . . .	20,456	7,397	1,368	1,445	2,337	2,247
High school grad/some college . . . . .	93,312	9,219	2,087	1,813	2,733	2,586
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	26,225	3,615	562	778	979	1,297
Graduate or professional degree . . . . .	12,843	2,162	530	421	538	674
<b>INCOME IN 1999</b>						
Persons 16 years old and over . . . . .	187,401	26,372	4,547	4,605	7,777	9,443
Without income . . . . .	14,116	4,021	207	381	1,109	2,324
With income . . . . .	173,285	22,351	4,340	4,224	6,668	7,119
\$1 to \$9,999 or less . . . . .	45,926	6,465	1,284	969	1,815	2,397
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	36,876	6,097	1,020	938	1,877	2,263
\$20,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	40,134	4,679	869	999	1,537	1,273
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	22,749	2,150	394	548	693	514
\$50,000 or more . . . . .	27,600	2,960	773	770	746	672
<b>POVERTY STATUS <sup>2</sup></b>						
In poverty . . . . .	27,507	4,751	379	528	1,222	2,623
Not in poverty . . . . .	217,638	23,597	4,168	4,077	6,797	8,555
<b>HOMEOWNERSHIP</b>						
In owner-occupied unit . . . . .	177,393	14,224	3,568	3,053	4,128	3,475
In renter-occupied unit . . . . .	68,315	14,155	978	1,552	3,893	7,731

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Persons for whom poverty status is determined.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-534.

## No. 45. Foreign-Born Population by Country of Origin and Citizenship Status: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (28,379 represents 28,379,000). See headnote, Table 44]

Country of origin	Foreign-born, total		Naturalized citizen		Not U.S. citizen	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>All countries</b> . . . . .	<b>28,379</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,622</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,758</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mexico . . . . .	7,841	27.6	1,592	15.0	6,249	35.2
Cuba . . . . .	952	3.4	552	5.2	400	2.3
Dominican Republic . . . . .	692	2.4	234	2.2	458	2.6
El Salvador . . . . .	765	2.7	151	1.4	614	3.5
Great Britain . . . . .	613	2.2	273	2.6	341	1.9
China and Hong Kong . . . . .	1,067	3.8	507	4.8	560	3.2
India . . . . .	1,007	3.5	362	3.4	644	3.6
Korea . . . . .	701	2.5	341	3.2	361	2.0
Philippines . . . . .	1,222	4.3	774	7.3	448	2.5
Vietnam . . . . .	863	3.0	411	3.9	453	2.5
Elsewhere . . . . .	12,655	44.6	5,424	51.1	7,230	40.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-534.

## No. 46. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 1990

[1,119 represents 1,119,000. As of April 1. Covers persons who reported single and multiple ancestry groups. Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category. Major classifications of ancestry groups do not represent strict geographic or cultural definitions. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Percent distribution by region					Ancestry group	Percent distribution by region				
	Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South	West		Total (1,000)	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
European: <sup>1</sup>						Central & South America <sup>3</sup> and Spain;					
British . . . . .	1,119	17	18	39	26	Hispanic <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1,113	13	6	31	50
Czech . . . . .	1,296	10	52	22	16	Mexican . . . . .	11,587	1	9	33	57
Danish . . . . .	1,635	9	34	12	45	Puerto Rican . . . . .	1,955	66	11	15	8
Dutch . . . . .	6,227	16	34	29	21	Spanish . . . . .	2,024	16	8	30	45
English . . . . .	32,652	18	22	35	25						
French <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10,321	26	26	29	20	Asia:					
German . . . . .	57,947	17	39	25	19	Chinese . . . . .	1,505	25	8	12	55
Greek . . . . .	1,110	37	23	21	19	Filipino . . . . .	1,451	10	9	13	68
Hungarian . . . . .	1,582	36	32	17	16	Japanese . . . . .	1,005	9	8	11	72
Irish . . . . .	38,736	24	25	33	17	North America:					
Italian . . . . .	14,665	51	17	17	15	Afro-American . . . . .	23,777	15	21	54	10
Norwegian . . . . .	3,869	6	52	10	33	Indian . . . . .	8,708	9	22	47	23
Polish . . . . .	9,366	37	37	15	11	American . . . . .	12,396	10	18	61	11
Portuguese . . . . .	1,153	49	3	8	41	French Canadian . . . . .	2,167	45	20	20	15
Russian . . . . .	2,953	44	16	18	22	White . . . . .	1,800	7	13	53	28
Scotch-Irish . . . . .	5,618	14	19	47	20						
Scottish . . . . .	5,394	20	21	33	26						
Slovak . . . . .	1,883	40	34	14	11						
Swedish . . . . .	4,681	14	40	14	32						
Swiss . . . . .	1,045	16	36	17	30						
Welsh . . . . .	2,034	22	24	27	27						

<sup>1</sup> Non-Hispanic groups. <sup>2</sup> Excludes French Basque. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic groups. <sup>4</sup> A general type of response which may encompass several ancestry groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Detailed Ancestry Groups for States (1990 CP-S-1-2).

## No. 47. Persons 5 Years Old and Over Speaking a Language Other Than English at Home by Language: 1990

[198,601 represent 198,601,000. As of April. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

Language spoken at home	Persons who speak language (1,000)	Language spoken at home	Persons who speak language (1,000)
Speak only English . . . . .	198,601	Portuguese . . . . .	430
Spanish . . . . .	17,339	Japanese . . . . .	428
French . . . . .	1,702	Greek . . . . .	388
German . . . . .	1,547	Arabic . . . . .	355
Italian . . . . .	1,309	Hindi (Urdu) . . . . .	331
Chinese . . . . .	1,249	Russian . . . . .	242
Tagalog . . . . .	843	Yiddish . . . . .	213
Polish . . . . .	723	Thai (Laotian) . . . . .	206
Korean . . . . .	626	Persian . . . . .	202
Vietnamese . . . . .	507	French Creole . . . . .	188

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-133); and Summary Tape File 3C.

## No. 48. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2000

[In thousands (213,773 represents 213,773,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Living arrangement	Total	15 to 74 years old							75 years old and over
		15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>213,773</b>	<b>20,102</b>	<b>18,441</b>	<b>37,786</b>	<b>44,805</b>	<b>36,631</b>	<b>23,387</b>	<b>17,796</b>	<b>14,825</b>
Alone . . . . .	26,724	127	1,016	3,848	4,109	4,304	3,538	4,091	5,692
With spouse . . . . .	112,920	344	3,350	20,246	29,316	25,451	16,388	11,326	6,500
With other persons . . . . .	74,129	19,631	14,075	13,692	11,380	6,876	3,461	2,379	2,633
White . . . . .	177,581	15,843	14,671	30,320	36,915	30,790	20,163	15,528	13,352
Alone . . . . .	22,307	91	770	2,959	3,291	3,500	2,942	3,542	5,212
With spouse . . . . .	99,191	315	2,994	17,479	25,318	22,246	14,583	10,248	6,009
With other persons . . . . .	56,083	15,437	10,907	9,882	8,306	5,044	2,638	1,738	2,131
Black . . . . .	25,855	3,057	2,762	5,163	5,699	4,103	2,316	1,624	1,130
Alone . . . . .	3,605	25	176	628	680	691	526	461	418
With spouse . . . . .	8,392	14	215	1,620	2,518	1,885	1,136	671	333
With other persons . . . . .	13,858	3,018	2,371	2,915	2,501	1,527	654	492	379
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	22,793	2,889	2,755	5,660	4,974	3,019	1,745	1,132	621
Alone . . . . .	1,296	12	73	246	215	207	184	211	147
With spouse . . . . .	11,189	103	774	3,269	3,212	1,909	1,042	609	270
With other persons . . . . .	10,308	2,774	1,908	2,145	1,547	903	519	312	204

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

## No. 49. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2000

[In millions, except percent (159.5 represents 159,500,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000	1980	1990	1995	2000
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>181.8</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>104.9</b>
Never married	32.3	40.4	43.9	48.2	18.0	22.4	24.6	26.1	14.3	17.9	19.3	22.1
Married	104.6	112.6	116.7	120.1	51.8	55.8	57.7	59.6	52.8	56.7	58.9	60.4
Widowed	12.7	13.8	13.4	13.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.6	10.8	11.5	11.1	11.1
Divorced	9.9	15.1	17.6	19.8	3.9	6.3	7.4	8.5	6.0	8.8	10.3	11.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	22.2	22.9	23.9	23.8	25.8	26.8	27.0	17.1	18.9	19.4	21.1
Married	65.5	61.9	60.9	59.5	68.4	64.3	62.7	61.5	63.0	59.7	59.2	57.6
Widowed	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.8	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	12.8	12.1	11.1	10.5
Divorced	6.2	8.3	9.2	9.8	5.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	7.1	9.3	10.3	10.8
<b>White, total</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>155.5</b>	<b>161.3</b>	<b>168.1</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>86.6</b>
Never married	26.4	31.6	33.2	36.0	15.0	18.0	19.2	20.3	11.4	13.6	14.0	15.7
Married	93.8	99.5	102.0	104.1	46.7	49.5	50.6	51.8	47.1	49.9	51.3	52.2
Widowed	10.9	11.7	11.3	11.5	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.2	9.3	9.8	9.4	9.3
Divorced	8.3	12.6	14.8	16.5	3.4	5.4	6.3	7.2	5.0	7.3	8.4	9.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	18.9	20.3	20.6	21.4	22.5	24.1	24.6	24.9	15.7	16.9	16.9	18.1
Married	67.2	64.0	63.2	62.0	70.0	66.2	64.9	63.5	64.7	61.9	61.7	60.2
Widowed	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	12.8	12.2	11.3	10.7
Divorced	6.0	8.1	9.1	9.8	5.0	7.2	8.1	8.8	6.8	9.0	10.1	10.7
<b>Black, total</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Never married	5.1	7.1	8.5	9.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.3	2.5	3.6	4.4	5.1
Married	8.5	9.3	9.6	10.1	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1
Widowed	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Divorced	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	30.5	35.1	38.4	39.6	34.3	38.4	41.7	40.2	27.4	32.5	35.8	38.3
Married	51.4	45.8	43.2	42.1	54.6	49.2	46.7	46.7	48.7	43.0	40.4	38.3
Widowed	9.8	8.5	7.6	7.1	4.2	3.7	3.1	2.8	14.3	12.4	11.3	10.5
Divorced	8.4	10.6	10.7	11.7	7.0	8.8	8.5	10.3	9.5	12.0	12.5	12.8
<b>Hispanic,<sup>2</sup> total</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Never married	1.9	3.7	5.0	5.9	1.0	2.2	3.0	3.4	0.9	1.5	2.1	2.5
Married	5.2	8.4	10.4	12.7	2.5	4.1	5.1	6.2	2.6	4.3	5.3	6.5
Widowed	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
Divorced	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	24.1	27.2	28.6	28.0	27.3	32.1	33.8	32.7	21.1	22.5	23.5	23.4
Married	65.6	61.7	59.3	60.2	67.1	60.9	57.9	59.6	64.3	62.4	60.7	60.7
Widowed	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.5
Divorced	5.8	7.0	7.9	7.6	4.0	5.5	6.6	6.7	7.6	8.5	9.2	9.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-491, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 50. Married Couples of Same or Mixed Races and Origins: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 54]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	1995	1999	2000
<b>Married couples, total</b>	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>54,937</b>	<b>55,849</b>	<b>56,497</b>
<b>RACE</b>					
White/White	44,910	47,202	48,030	48,455	48,917
Black/Black	3,354	3,687	3,703	3,868	3,989
Black/White	167	211	328	364	363
Black husband/White wife	122	150	206	240	268
White husband/Black wife	45	61	122	124	95
White/other race <sup>1</sup>	450	720	988	1,086	1,051
Black/other race <sup>1</sup>	34	33	76	31	50
All other couples <sup>1</sup>	799	1,401	1,811	2,045	2,127
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>					
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	3,857	4,480	4,739
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,434	1,647	1,742
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	49,646	49,722	50,016

<sup>1</sup> Excluding White and Black.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-488, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 51. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2000

[96,900 represents 96,900,000. As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Wid-owed	Divorced
<b>Male . . . . .</b>	<b>96,900</b>	<b>26,124</b>	<b>59,631</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>8,544</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	4,082	4,011	70	-	1	100.0	98.3	1.7	-	-
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	9,208	7,710	1,397	-	101	100.0	83.7	15.2	-	1.1
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	8,943	4,625	3,967	9	342	100.0	51.7	44.4	0.1	3.8
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,621	2,899	5,996	15	712	100.0	30.0	62.3	0.2	7.4
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	11,032	2,241	7,440	42	1,308	100.0	20.3	67.4	0.4	11.9
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,103	1,740	7,842	54	1,467	100.0	15.7	70.6	0.5	13.2
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	17,889	1,697	13,660	157	2,377	100.0	9.5	76.4	0.9	13.3
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	11,137	612	8,809	329	1,387	100.0	5.5	79.1	3.0	12.5
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	8,051	348	6,411	667	625	100.0	4.3	79.6	8.3	7.8
75 years old and over . . . . .	5,838	242	4,044	1,327	225	100.0	4.1	69.3	22.7	3.9
<b>Female . . . . .</b>	<b>104,863</b>	<b>22,089</b>	<b>60,436</b>	<b>11,054</b>	<b>11,284</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	4,009	3,727	270	2	10	100.0	93.0	6.7	-	0.2
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	9,232	6,720	2,333	11	168	100.0	72.8	25.3	0.1	1.8
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9,326	3,627	5,106	18	575	100.0	38.9	54.8	0.1	6.2
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,897	2,172	6,758	63	904	100.0	21.9	68.3	0.6	9.1
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	11,288	1,610	8,061	131	1,486	100.0	14.3	71.4	1.2	13.2
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,382	1,341	8,163	172	1,706	100.0	11.8	71.7	1.5	15.0
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	18,742	1,606	13,191	725	3,220	100.0	8.6	70.4	3.9	17.2
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12,251	606	8,333	1,441	1,871	100.0	4.9	68.0	11.8	15.3
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	9,748	363	5,424	3,055	906	100.0	3.7	55.6	31.3	9.3
75 years old and over . . . . .	8,988	317	2,799	5,435	438	100.0	3.5	31.1	60.5	4.9

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

## No. 52. Unmarried Couples by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 1999

[In thousands (1,589 represents 1,589,000). As of March. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household. See headnote, Table 54]

Presence of children and age of householder	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999
<b>Unmarried couples, total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>1,983</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>4,486</b>
No children under 15 years old . . . . .	1,159	1,380	1,966	2,349	2,981
Some children under 15 years old . . . . .	431	603	891	1,319	1,505
Under 25 years old . . . . .	411	425	596	742	824
25 to 44 years old . . . . .	837	1,203	1,775	2,188	2,554
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	221	239	358	558	888
65 years old and over . . . . .	119	116	127	180	220

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-491, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 53. Households, 1980 to 2000, and Persons in Households, 2000 by Type of Household

[80,776 represents 80,776,000. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 54]

Type of household	Households					Persons in households, 2000		Persons per household, 2000
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution		Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	
	1980	1990	2000	1990	2000			
<b>Total households . . . . .</b>	<b>80,776</b>	<b>93,347</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>273,901</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2.62</b>
Family households . . . . .	59,550	66,090	72,025	71	69	233,115	85	3.24
Married couple family . . . . .	49,112	52,317	55,311	56	53	180,224	66	3.26
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	1,733	2,884	4,028	3	4	12,734	5	3.16
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	8,705	10,890	12,687	12	12	40,156	15	3.17
Nonfamily households . . . . .	21,226	27,257	32,680	29	31	40,787	15	1.25
Living alone . . . . .	18,296	22,999	26,724	25	26	26,724	10	1.00
Male householder . . . . .	8,807	11,606	14,641	12	14	19,674	7	1.34
Living alone . . . . .	6,966	9,049	11,181	10	11	11,181	4	1.00
Female householder . . . . .	12,419	15,651	18,039	17	17	21,112	8	1.17
Living alone . . . . .	11,330	13,950	15,543	15	15	15,543	6	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-447, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 54. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of terms, see text, this section. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit										Percent change	
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	1980-90	1990-2000	
<b>Households</b> . . . . .	<b>80,776</b>	<b>86,789</b>	<b>93,347</b>	<b>98,990</b>	<b>101,018</b>	<b>102,528</b>	<b>103,874</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	
Average size . . . . .	2.76	2.69	2.63	2.65	2.64	2.62	2.61	2.62	(X)	(X)	
Family households . . . . .	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,241	70,880	71,535	72,025	11	9	
Married couple . . . . .	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	7	6	
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,847	3,911	3,976	4,028	66	40	
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,790	12,652	12,789	12,687	25	17	
Nonfamily households . . . . .	21,226	24,082	27,257	29,686	30,777	31,648	32,339	32,680	28	20	
Male householder . . . . .	8,807	10,114	11,606	13,190	13,707	14,133	14,368	14,641	32	26	
Female householder . . . . .	12,419	13,968	15,651	16,496	17,070	17,516	17,971	18,039	26	15	
One person . . . . .	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	25,402	26,327	26,606	26,724	26	16	
<b>Families</b> . . . . .	<b>59,550</b>	<b>62,706</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>70,241</b>	<b>70,880</b>	<b>71,535</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	
Average size . . . . .	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.19	3.18	3.18	3.17	(X)	(X)	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	31,022	31,112	32,289	34,296	34,665	34,760	34,613	34,605	4	7	
Without own children under <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	35,575	36,120	36,922	37,420	18	11	
Married couple . . . . .	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	7	6	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	24,961	24,210	24,537	25,241	25,083	25,269	25,066	25,248	-2	3	
Without own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	24,151	26,140	27,780	28,617	28,521	29,048	29,703	30,062	15	8	
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,847	3,911	3,976	4,028	66	40	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	616	896	1,153	1,440	1,709	1,798	1,706	1,786	87	55	
Without own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1,117	1,332	1,731	1,786	2,138	2,113	2,270	2,242	55	30	
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,790	12,652	12,789	12,687	25	17	
With own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5,445	6,006	6,599	7,615	7,874	7,693	7,841	7,571	21	15	
Without own children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3,261	4,123	4,290	4,606	4,916	4,960	4,948	5,116	32	19	
Unrelated subfamilies . . . . .	360	526	534	674	615	575	522	571	48	7	
Married couple . . . . .	20	46	68	64	50	41	50	37	(B)	(B)	
Male reference persons <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	36	85	45	59	77	72	64	57	(B)	(B)	
Female reference persons . . . . .	304	395	421	550	487	463	408	477	39	13	
Related subfamilies . . . . .	1,150	2,228	2,403	2,878	2,907	2,870	2,901	2,984	109	24	
Married couple . . . . .	582	719	871	1,015	1,012	947	1,029	1,149	50	32	
Father-child <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	54	116	153	195	244	250	281	201	(B)	(B)	
Mother-child <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	512	1,392	1,378	1,668	1,651	1,673	1,591	1,634	169	19	
<b>Married couples</b> . . . . .	<b>49,714</b>	<b>51,114</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>54,937</b>	<b>54,666</b>	<b>55,305</b>	<b>55,849</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	
With own household . . . . .	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	7	6	
Without own household . . . . .	602	764	939	1,079	1,062	988	1,079	1,186	56	26	
Percent without . . . . .	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	(X)	(X)	

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present. <sup>2</sup> Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and unpublished data.

## No. 55. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1980 to 2000

[In millions (80.8 represents 80,800,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 54]

Age of householder and size of household	2000								
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	Total <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>80.8</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>9.3</b>
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	6.6	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.9	4.5	1.0	0.9
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9.3	9.6	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	6.7	1.3	1.1
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9.3	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.3	10.1	8.1	1.4	1.3
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	14.0	17.5	20.6	22.9	24.0	24.0	19.8	3.1	2.5
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	12.7	12.6	14.5	17.6	20.2	20.9	17.5	2.6	1.5
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.2	13.6	13.6	11.6	1.5	0.9
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.8	11.4	11.3	9.9	1.1	0.6
75 years old and over . . . . .	6.4	7.3	8.4	9.6	10.2	10.4	9.5	0.8	0.4
One person . . . . .	18.3	20.6	23.0	24.7	26.6	26.7	22.3	3.6	1.3
Male . . . . .	7.0	7.9	9.0	10.1	11.0	11.2	9.2	1.6	0.7
Female . . . . .	11.3	12.7	14.0	14.6	15.6	15.5	13.1	2.0	0.6
Two persons . . . . .	25.3	27.4	30.1	31.8	34.3	34.7	30.1	3.4	1.9
Three persons . . . . .	14.1	15.5	16.1	16.8	17.4	17.2	13.8	2.5	1.8
Four persons . . . . .	12.7	13.6	14.5	15.3	15.0	15.3	12.8	1.7	1.9
Five persons . . . . .	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.0	5.7	0.9	1.3
Six persons . . . . .	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.8	0.4	0.6
Seven persons or more . . . . .	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-515, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 56. Households—States: 2000

[105,480 represents 105,480,000. As of April. For definitions of household and family, see text, this section]

State	Households (1,000)									
	Family households							Nonfamily households		
	Total <sup>1</sup>			Married couple		Female family householder <sup>2</sup>		Total	Householder living alone	Average household size
	Total	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years			
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>105,480</b>	<b>71,787</b>	<b>34,588</b>	<b>54,493</b>	<b>24,836</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>7,562</b>	<b>33,693</b>	<b>27,230</b>	<b>2.59</b>
AL. . . . .	1,737	1,216	561	907	391	246	141	521	454	2.49
AK. . . . .	222	152	88	116	63	24	17	69	52	2.74
AZ. . . . .	1,901	1,287	608	986	429	211	130	614	472	2.64
AR. . . . .	1,043	732	335	566	237	127	77	310	267	2.49
CA. . . . .	11,503	7,920	4,117	5,877	2,990	1,449	835	3,583	2,708	2.87
CO. . . . .	1,658	1,084	544	859	405	159	102	574	436	2.53
CT. . . . .	1,302	881	419	676	307	157	91	421	344	2.53
DE. . . . .	299	205	95	153	66	39	23	94	75	2.54
DC. . . . .	248	114	49	57	21	47	25	134	109	2.16
FL. . . . .	6,338	4,211	1,780	3,192	1,215	759	438	2,127	1,687	2.46
GA. . . . .	3,006	2,112	1,051	1,549	733	435	258	895	711	2.65
HI. . . . .	403	287	129	216	97	50	24	116	88	2.92
ID. . . . .	470	336	170	277	132	41	27	134	105	2.69
IL. . . . .	4,592	3,106	1,515	2,354	1,114	564	316	1,486	1,230	2.63
IN. . . . .	2,336	1,603	768	1,251	556	259	160	734	605	2.53
IA. . . . .	1,149	770	361	633	275	98	64	380	313	2.46
KS. . . . .	1,038	702	345	568	261	97	63	336	280	2.51
KY. . . . .	1,591	1,104	516	858	375	188	111	486	414	2.47
LA. . . . .	1,656	1,156	572	809	374	275	162	500	419	2.62
ME. . . . .	518	341	157	272	113	49	32	178	140	2.39
MD. . . . .	1,981	1,359	662	995	461	280	159	622	495	2.61
MA. . . . .	2,444	1,577	749	1,198	548	290	164	867	684	2.51
MI. . . . .	3,786	2,576	1,237	1,948	873	474	284	1,210	994	2.56
MN. . . . .	1,895	1,255	626	1,018	478	169	111	640	509	2.52
MS. . . . .	1,046	747	363	521	234	181	106	299	258	2.63
MO. . . . .	2,195	1,477	700	1,141	497	254	157	718	600	2.48
MT. . . . .	359	237	112	192	82	32	21	121	98	2.45
NE. . . . .	666	443	218	361	166	60	40	223	184	2.49
NV. . . . .	751	498	239	373	166	83	51	253	187	2.62
NH. . . . .	475	324	158	262	120	43	27	151	116	2.53
NJ. . . . .	3,065	2,155	1,026	1,638	776	387	197	910	751	2.68
NM. . . . .	678	467	235	342	158	90	56	211	172	2.63
NY. . . . .	7,057	4,639	2,231	3,290	1,527	1,038	573	2,417	1,983	2.61
NC. . . . .	3,132	2,159	996	1,645	708	390	227	973	795	2.49
ND. . . . .	257	166	80	137	62	20	14	91	75	2.41
OH. . . . .	4,446	2,993	1,410	2,286	996	537	323	1,453	1,216	2.49
OK. . . . .	1,342	922	435	718	312	153	94	421	359	2.49
OR. . . . .	1,334	878	411	693	296	131	83	456	348	2.51
PA. . . . .	4,777	3,208	1,431	2,468	1,043	555	298	1,569	1,321	2.48
RI. . . . .	408	265	125	197	86	53	32	143	117	2.47
SC. . . . .	1,534	1,073	495	783	334	227	131	461	383	2.53
SD. . . . .	290	194	95	157	71	26	18	96	80	2.50
TN. . . . .	2,233	1,548	707	1,174	499	288	166	685	576	2.48
TX. . . . .	7,393	5,248	2,723	3,990	2,002	938	564	2,146	1,752	2.74
UT. . . . .	701	535	300	443	246	66	40	166	125	3.13
VT. . . . .	241	158	76	126	56	22	15	83	63	2.44
VA. . . . .	2,699	1,848	882	1,426	646	320	187	851	677	2.54
WA. . . . .	2,271	1,499	742	1,182	542	225	147	772	594	2.53
WV. . . . .	736	504	213	397	157	79	42	232	200	2.40
WI. . . . .	2,085	1,387	665	1,109	494	200	129	698	558	2.50
WY. . . . .	194	130	63	106	47	17	12	63	51	2.48

<sup>1</sup> Includes male family householders with no spouse present, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics.

## No. 57. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands (32,150 represents 32,150,000). As of March. Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	2000							
	1980	1990	1995	Total	Family households	Subfamilies		
						Total	Related	Unrelated
<b>All races, total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>32,150</b>	<b>34,670</b>	<b>37,168</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>544</b>
Two-parent family groups	25,231	24,921	25,640	25,771	25,248	523	512	11
One-parent family groups	6,920	9,749	11,528	11,725	9,357	2,368	1,834	534
Maintained by mother	6,230	8,398	9,834	9,681	7,571	2,110	1,633	477
Maintained by father	690	1,351	1,694	2,044	1,786	258	201	57
<b>White, total</b>	<b>27,294</b>	<b>28,294</b>	<b>29,846</b>	<b>30,079</b>	<b>28,107</b>	<b>1,973</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>415</b>
Two-parent family groups	22,628	21,905	22,320	22,241	21,809	433	422	11
One-parent family groups	4,664	6,389	7,525	7,838	6,298	1,540	1,136	404
Maintained by mother	4,122	5,310	6,239	6,216	4,869	1,347	995	352
Maintained by father	542	1,079	1,286	1,622	1,429	193	140	53
<b>Black, total</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>5,087</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>5,530</b>	<b>4,782</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>106</b>
Two-parent family groups	1,961	2,006	1,962	2,135	2,093	41	41	-
One-parent family groups	2,114	3,081	3,529	3,396	2,689	706	600	106
Maintained by mother	1,984	2,860	3,197	3,060	2,409	651	550	101
Maintained by father	129	221	332	335	280	55	50	5
<b>Hispanic, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>4,527</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>4,814</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>92</b>
Two-parent family groups	1,626	2,289	2,879	3,625	3,423	203	194	9
One-parent family groups	568	1,140	1,647	1,877	1,391	486	402	84
Maintained by mother	526	1,003	1,404	1,565	1,145	420	347	73
Maintained by father	42	138	243	313	246	66	55	11

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-488, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 58. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1980 to 2000

[59,550 represents 59,550,000. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 59]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
<b>ALL FAMILIES</b> <sup>1</sup>										
1980	59,550	28,528	12,443	11,470	7,109	100	48	21	19	12
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
1995	69,305	35,009	14,088	13,213	6,995	100	51	20	19	10
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	55,311	30,062	9,402	10,274	5,572	100	54	17	19	10
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	4,028	2,242	1,131	483	171	100	56	28	12	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	12,687	5,116	3,777	2,458	1,336	100	40	30	19	11
<b>WHITE FAMILIES</b>										
1980	52,243	25,769	10,727	9,977	5,769	100	49	21	19	11
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
1995	58,437	30,486	11,491	10,983	5,478	100	52	20	19	9
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	48,790	26,981	8,023	8,970	4,816	100	55	16	18	10
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	3,081	1,652	885	400	144	100	54	29	13	5
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	8,380	3,511	2,588	1,548	732	100	42	31	18	9
<b>BLACK FAMILIES</b>										
1980	6,184	2,364	1,449	1,235	1,136	100	38	23	20	18
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
1995	8,093	3,411	1,971	1,593	1,117	100	42	24	20	14
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	4,144	2,050	838	754	501	100	49	20	18	12
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	706	427	196	62	21	100	60	28	9	3
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	3,814	1,405	1,066	807	536	100	37	28	21	14
<b>HISPANIC FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
1980	3,029	946	680	698	706	100	31	22	23	23
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
1995	6,200	2,216	1,408	1,406	1,171	100	36	23	23	19
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	5,133	1,710	1,139	1,276	1,008	100	33	22	25	20
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	658	412	141	68	38	100	63	21	10	6
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	1,769	625	511	350	284	100	35	29	20	16

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-488, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 59. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except as indicated (59,550 represents 59,550,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>59,550</b>	<b>62,706</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Size of family:										
Two persons . . . . .	23,461	25,349	27,606	29,176	31,455	39	40	42	42	44
Three persons . . . . .	13,603	14,804	15,353	15,903	16,073	23	24	23	23	22
Four persons . . . . .	12,372	13,259	14,026	14,624	14,496	21	21	21	21	20
Five persons . . . . .	5,930	5,894	5,938	6,283	6,526	10	9	9	9	9
Six persons . . . . .	2,461	2,175	1,997	2,106	2,226	4	4	3	3	3
Seven or more persons . . . . .	1,723	1,225	1,170	1,213	1,249	3	2	2	2	2
Average per family . . . . .	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.17	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own children under age 18:										
None . . . . .	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	37,420	48	50	51	51	52
One . . . . .	12,443	13,108	13,530	14,088	14,311	21	21	20	20	20
Two . . . . .	11,470	11,645	12,263	13,213	13,215	19	19	19	19	18
Three . . . . .	4,674	4,486	4,650	5,044	5,063	8	7	7	7	7
Four or more . . . . .	2,435	1,873	1,846	1,951	2,017	4	3	3	3	3
Own children under age 6:										
None . . . . .	46,063	48,505	50,905	53,695	57,039	77	77	77	77	79
One . . . . .	9,441	9,677	10,304	10,733	10,454	16	15	16	15	15
Two or more . . . . .	4,047	4,525	4,882	4,876	4,533	7	7	7	7	6

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-488, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 60. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000

[In thousands, except as indicated (72,025 represents 72,025,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text of this section]

Characteristic	Married couple families					Female family householder <sup>3</sup>				Male family householder, <sup>3</sup> all races
	All families	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	
<b>All families . . . . .</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>55,311</b>	<b>48,790</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>5,133</b>	<b>12,687</b>	<b>8,380</b>	<b>3,814</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>4,028</b>
Age of householder:										
Under 25 years old . . . . .	3,353	1,450	1,298	93	315	1,342	770	502	213	560
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	13,007	9,390	8,128	783	1,436	2,732	1,586	1,039	433	886
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	18,706	14,104	12,271	1,194	1,534	3,499	2,455	918	512	1,102
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	15,803	12,792	11,174	984	911	2,299	1,555	658	307	713
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	9,569	8,138	7,269	554	509	1,080	701	323	158	351
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	7,025	5,929	5,380	360	291	894	632	229	102	203
75 years old and over . . . . .	4,562	3,508	3,270	175	136	841	681	146	44	213
Without own children under 18 . . . . .	37,420	30,062	26,981	2,050	1,710	5,116	3,511	1,405	625	2,242
With own children under 18 . . . . .	34,605	25,248	21,809	2,093	3,423	7,571	4,869	2,409	1,145	1,786
One own child under 18 . . . . .	14,311	9,402	8,023	838	1,139	3,777	2,588	1,066	511	1,131
Two own children under 18 . . . . .	13,215	10,274	8,970	754	1,276	2,458	1,548	807	350	483
Three or more own children under 18 . . . . .	7,080	5,572	4,816	501	1,008	1,336	732	536	284	171
Average per family with own children under 18 . . . . .	1.87	1.94	1.93	1.99	2.14	1.75	1.66	1.91	1.95	1.50
Marital status of householder:										
Married, spouse present . . . . .	55,311	55,311	48,790	4,144	5,133	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent . . . . .	2,434	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,878	1,210	567	404	555
Separated . . . . .	1,757	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,426	908	463	301	331
Other . . . . .	677	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	452	302	104	103	224
Widowed . . . . .	2,797	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,371	1,764	522	252	426
Divorced . . . . .	5,820	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,431	3,431	874	475	1,389
Never married . . . . .	5,665	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,007	1,974	1,851	639	1,658

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races now shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.



## No. 61. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1980 to 2000, and by Age of Householder, 2000

[31,022 represents 31,022,000. As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Family type	2000								
	1980	1990	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
<b>Family households with children . . .</b>	<b>31,022</b>	<b>32,289</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>9,886</b>	<b>15,104</b>	<b>6,617</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>133</b>
Married couple . . . . .	24,961	24,537	25,248	834	6,830	11,405	5,401	671	107
Male householder . . . . .	616	1,153	1,786	123	530	737	305	74	15
Female householder . . . . .	5,445	6,599	7,571	1,042	2,525	2,962	911	119	11
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
<b>Family households with children, total . . . . .</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>
Married couple . . . . .	51	47	46	58	73	81	42	8	1
Male householder . . . . .	36	40	44	22	60	67	43	21	4
Female householder . . . . .	63	61	60	78	92	85	40	11	1

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-447, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 62. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2000

[In thousands (14,641 represents 14,641,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 59]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>14,641</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>6,709</b>	<b>4,116</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>18,039</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>7,626</b>
One person (living alone) . . .	11,181	556	4,848	3,422	2,355	15,543	588	3,108	4,420	7,427
Nonrelatives present . . . . .	3,460	731	1,860	693	175	2,496	634	1,052	612	199
Never married . . . . .	7,274	1,246	4,465	1,188	374	5,671	1,169	2,910	1,119	472
Married <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,180	25	527	460	166	980	19	293	390	278
Widowed . . . . .	1,684	-	36	269	1,380	7,018	5	73	1,047	5,894
Divorced . . . . .	4,503	15	1,680	2,198	610	4,371	28	885	2,476	982

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

## No. 63. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1980 to 2000

[18,296 represents 18,296,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 59]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
<b>Both sexes . . . . .</b>	<b>18,296</b>	<b>20,602</b>	<b>22,999</b>	<b>24,732</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	1,726	1,324	1,210	1,196	1,144	9	6	5	5	4
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	14,729	3,905	3,972	3,653	3,848	126	19	17	15	14
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	(1)	2,322	3,138	3,663	4,109	(1)	11	14	15	15
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	4,514	4,939	5,502	6,377	7,842	25	24	24	26	29
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	3,851	4,130	4,350	4,374	4,091	21	20	19	18	15
75 years old and over . . . . .	3,477	3,982	4,825	5,470	5,692	19	19	21	22	21
<b>Male . . . . .</b>	<b>6,966</b>	<b>7,922</b>	<b>9,049</b>	<b>10,140</b>	<b>11,181</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	947	750	674	623	556	5	4	3	3	2
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	12,920	2,307	2,395	2,213	2,279	116	11	10	9	9
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	(1)	1,406	1,836	2,263	2,569	(1)	7	8	9	10
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	1,613	1,845	2,203	2,787	3,422	9	9	10	11	13
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	775	868	1,042	1,134	1,108	4	4	5	5	4
75 years old and over . . . . .	711	746	901	1,120	1,247	4	4	4	5	5
<b>Female . . . . .</b>	<b>11,330</b>	<b>12,680</b>	<b>13,950</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>15,543</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	779	573	536	572	588	4	3	2	2	2
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	11,809	1,598	1,578	1,440	1,568	64	8	7	6	6
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	(1)	916	1,303	1,399	1,540	(1)	4	6	6	6
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	2,901	3,095	3,300	3,589	4,420	16	15	14	15	17
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	3,076	3,262	3,309	3,240	2,983	17	16	14	13	11
75 years old and over . . . . .	2,766	3,236	3,924	4,351	4,444	15	16	17	18	17

<sup>1</sup> Data for persons 35 to 44 years old included with persons 25 to 34 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-491, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

## No. 64. Persons in Group Quarters—States: 2000

[As of April. For definitions of group quarters, see text, this section]

State	Group quarters population			
	Number	Percent of total population	Institutionalized population	Noninstitutionalized population
<b>United States, total . . . . .</b>	<b>7,778,633</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4,059,039</b>	<b>3,719,594</b>
Alabama . . . . .	114,720	2.6	65,363	49,357
Alaska . . . . .	19,349	3.1	4,824	14,525
Arizona . . . . .	109,850	2.1	63,768	46,082
Arkansas . . . . .	73,908	2.8	45,152	28,756
California . . . . .	819,754	2.4	413,656	406,098
Colorado . . . . .	102,955	2.4	52,741	50,214
Connecticut . . . . .	107,939	3.2	55,256	52,683
Delaware . . . . .	24,583	3.1	11,510	13,073
District of Columbia . . . . .	35,562	6.2	7,964	27,598
Florida . . . . .	388,945	2.4	248,350	140,595
Georgia . . . . .	233,822	2.9	126,023	107,799
Hawaii . . . . .	35,782	3.0	7,690	28,092
Idaho . . . . .	31,496	2.4	17,717	13,779
Illinois . . . . .	321,781	2.6	174,727	147,054
Indiana . . . . .	178,154	2.9	90,885	87,269
Iowa . . . . .	104,169	3.6	50,256	53,913
Kansas . . . . .	81,950	3.0	45,396	36,554
Kentucky . . . . .	114,804	2.8	62,057	52,747
Louisiana . . . . .	135,965	3.0	90,002	45,963
Maine . . . . .	34,912	2.7	13,091	21,821
Maryland . . . . .	134,056	2.5	69,318	64,738
Massachusetts . . . . .	221,216	3.5	88,453	132,763
Michigan . . . . .	249,889	2.5	126,132	123,757
Minnesota . . . . .	135,883	2.8	63,058	72,825
Mississippi . . . . .	95,414	3.4	50,826	44,588
Missouri . . . . .	162,058	2.9	90,430	71,628
Montana . . . . .	24,762	2.7	12,068	12,694
Nebraska . . . . .	50,818	3.0	26,011	24,807
Nevada . . . . .	33,675	1.7	22,173	11,502
New Hampshire . . . . .	35,539	2.9	13,784	21,755
New Jersey . . . . .	194,821	2.3	110,169	84,652
New Mexico . . . . .	36,307	2.0	19,178	17,129
New York . . . . .	580,461	3.1	262,262	318,199
North Carolina . . . . .	253,881	3.2	106,659	147,222
North Dakota . . . . .	23,631	3.7	9,688	13,943
Ohio . . . . .	299,121	2.6	172,368	126,753
Oklahoma . . . . .	112,375	3.3	66,746	45,629
Oregon . . . . .	77,491	2.3	37,901	39,590
Pennsylvania . . . . .	433,301	3.5	213,790	219,511
Rhode Island . . . . .	38,816	3.7	13,801	25,015
South Carolina . . . . .	135,037	3.4	60,533	74,504
South Dakota . . . . .	28,418	3.8	14,387	14,031
Tennessee . . . . .	147,946	2.6	83,397	64,549
Texas . . . . .	561,109	2.7	374,704	186,405
Utah . . . . .	40,480	1.8	19,467	21,013
Vermont . . . . .	20,760	3.4	5,663	15,097
Virginia . . . . .	231,398	3.3	111,484	119,914
Washington . . . . .	136,382	2.3	57,218	79,164
West Virginia . . . . .	43,147	2.4	24,009	19,138
Wisconsin . . . . .	155,958	2.9	79,073	76,885
Wyoming . . . . .	14,083	2.9	7,861	6,222

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *2000 Census of Population and Housing, Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*.

## No. 65. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 65,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	6,200	2,500	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1999	3,125	1,277	2,731
American Baptist Association, The	1998	1,760	275	1,740
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1999	5,775	1,454	4,895
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The	1999	227	65	290
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1999	36	360	35
Armenian Apostolic Church, Diocese of America	1991	72	414	49
Assemblies of God	1999	12,055	2,575	18,159
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	1997	4,500	1,200	(NA)
Baptist General Conference	1999	880	143	(NA)
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1999	1,334	235	1,525
Buddhist	1990	(NA)	401	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	1999	1,973	348	1,493
Christian Brethren (a.k.a. Plymouth Brethren)	1997	1,150	100	(NA)
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1999	3,765	831	3,307
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1998	5,579	1,072	5,525
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	1999	1,438	118	1,436
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	3,069	784	2,058
Christian Reformed Church in North America	1999	732	198	675
Church Of God In Christ, The	1991	15,300	5,500	28,988
Church of God of Prophecy	1999	1,862	75	2,000
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	1998	2,353	234	3,034
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	1999	6,328	870	3,352
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	1999	11,315	5,113	33,945
Church of the Brethren	1997	1,095	141	827
Church of the Nazarene	1998	5,101	627	4,598
Churches of Christ	1999	15,000	1,500	14,500
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1998	1,200	200	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church	1992	85	180	65
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1999	775	86	535
Episcopal Church	1998	7,390	2,318	(NA)
Evangelical Covenant Church, The	1999	636	99	607
Evangelical Free Church of America, The	1995	1,224	243	1,936
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	1999	10,851	5,150	9,542
Free Methodist Church of North America	1999	971	71	(NA)
Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers International	2000	896	325	2,070
General Association of General Baptists	1998	719	67	780
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1999	1,398	92	(NA)
General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches	1996	368	82	590
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	1998	523	1,955	596
Hindu	1990	(NA)	227	(NA)
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1999	1,836	253	4,802
International Council of Community Churches	1999	180	200	198
International Pentecostal Holiness Church	1999	1,771	185	1,609
Jehovah's Witnesses	1999	11,257	990	(NA)
Jewish	1999	(NA)	6,061	(NA)
Lutheran Church— Missouri Synod (LCMS), The	1999	6,220	2,582	5,210
Mennonite Church	1999	935	92	(NA)
Muslim / Islamic	1990	(NA)	527	(NA)
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	1999	426	66	506
National Association of Free Will Baptists	1999	2,476	217	2,800
National Baptist Convention of America, Inc.	1987	2,500	3,500	8,000
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500	(NA)
Old Order Amish Church	1993	898	81	3,592
Orthodox Church in America, The	1999	710	1,000	735
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1998	1,750	1,500	4,500
Pentecostal Church of God	1999	1,237	105	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America	1999	1,206	299	(NA)
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	1999	11,216	3,561	9,292
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500	(NA)
Reformed Church in America	1999	901	293	880
Religious Society of Friends (Conservative)	1994	1,200	104	(NA)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	1999	1,236	137	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The	1999	19,627	62,391	(NA)
Salvation Army, The	1999	1,410	473	3,072
Serbian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A. and Canada	1986	68	67	60
Seventh-day Adventist Church	1999	4,421	862	2,501
Southern Baptist Convention	1998	40,870	15,729	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association of Congregations	1999	(NA)	217	(NA)
United Church of Christ	1999	5,961	1,402	4,264
United Methodist Church, The	1999	35,609	8,378	24,998
Wesleyan Church, The	1999	1,594	121	1,946
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1999	1,239	723	1,230

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Does not include retired clergy or clergy not working with congregations. <sup>2</sup> Figures obtained from the National Survey of Religious Identification, a survey conducted by the City University of New York in 1990 and published in *One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society*, by Barry Kosmin and Seymour Lachman (1993). <sup>3</sup> Source: American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright). See Table 67.

Source: Except as noted, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA, New York, NY, 2001 *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more info visit <[www.nccusa.org](http://www.nccusa.org)>.)

## No. 66. Religious Preference, Church Membership, and Attendance: 1980 to 2000

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year or period indicated. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

Year	Religious preference							Church/ synagogue members	Persons attending church/ syna- gogue <sup>1</sup>
	Protes- tant	Catholic	Jewish	Ortho- dox	Mormon	Other specific	None		
1980	61	28	2	(NA)	(NA)	2	7	69	40
1985	57	28	2	(NA)	(NA)	4	9	71	42
1990	56	25	2	(NA)	(NA)	6	11	65	40
1995	56	27	2	1	1	5	28	69	43
1996	58	25	3	1	1	3	29	65	38
1997	58	26	2	1	1	4	28	67	40
1998	59	27	2	2	1	4	28	70	40
1999	55	28	2	1	2	2	210	70	43
2000	56	27	2	1	1	5	28	68	44

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Persons who attended a church or synagogue in the last 7 days. <sup>2</sup> Includes those respondents who did not designate.

Source: The Gallup Organization, Princeton, NJ, "Gallup Poll Releases-Easter Season Finds a Religious Nation"; published 13 April 2001; <<http://www.gallup.com/poll/releases/pr010413.asp>>.

## No. 67. Christian Church Adherents, 1990, and Jewish Population, 1999—States

[Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." Data on Christian church adherents are based on reports of 133 church groupings and exclude 34 church bodies that reported more than 100,000 members to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined.]

State	Christian adherents, 1990		Jewish population, 1999		State	Christian adherents, 1990		Jewish population, 1999	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>		Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of population <sup>1</sup>
<b>U.S. . . .</b>	<b>131,084</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>2.2</b>	MO . . . . .	2,892	56.6	62	1.1
AL . . . . .	2,858	70.7	9	0.2	MT . . . . .	341	42.7	1	0.1
AK . . . . .	175	31.8	4	0.6	NE . . . . .	1,000	63.4	7	0.4
AZ . . . . .	1,505	41.1	82	1.7	NV . . . . .	366	29.6	58	3.2
AR . . . . .	1,423	60.5	2	0.1	NH . . . . .	431	38.9	10	0.8
CA . . . . .	11,665	39.2	967	2.9	NJ . . . . .	4,305	55.7	465	5.7
CO . . . . .	1,244	37.8	68	1.7	NM . . . . .	883	58.3	10	0.6
CT . . . . .	1,933	58.9	101	3.1	NY . . . . .	9,970	55.5	1,651	9.1
DE . . . . .	297	44.6	14	1.8	NC . . . . .	3,949	59.6	25	0.3
DC . . . . .	349	57.5	25	4.9	ND . . . . .	485	75.9	1	0.1
FL . . . . .	5,106	39.5	637	4.2	OH . . . . .	5,313	48.9	144	1.3
GA . . . . .	3,659	56.5	88	1.1	OK . . . . .	2,097	66.5	5	0.1
HI . . . . .	391	35.3	7	0.6	OR . . . . .	904	31.8	30	0.9
ID . . . . .	507	50.4	1	0.1	PA . . . . .	6,960	58.6	282	2.4
IL . . . . .	6,579	57.5	270	2.2	RI . . . . .	754	75.1	16	1.6
IN . . . . .	2,615	47.1	18	0.3	SC . . . . .	2,149	61.7	10	0.3
IA . . . . .	1,674	60.3	6	0.2	SD . . . . .	474	68.1	(2)	0.1
KS . . . . .	1,346	54.3	14	0.5	TN . . . . .	2,968	60.8	18	0.3
KY . . . . .	2,213	60.1	11	0.3	TX . . . . .	10,788	63.5	124	0.6
LA . . . . .	2,959	70.1	16	0.4	UT . . . . .	1,371	79.6	4	0.2
ME . . . . .	439	36.1	8	0.6	VT . . . . .	233	40.4	6	1.0
MD . . . . .	2,101	43.9	216	4.1	VA . . . . .	2,898	46.8	76	1.1
MA . . . . .	3,666	60.9	274	4.4	WA . . . . .	1,579	32.4	35	0.6
MI . . . . .	4,580	49.2	107	1.1	WV . . . . .	740	41.3	2	0.1
MN . . . . .	2,807	64.2	42	0.9	WI . . . . .	3,125	63.9	28	0.5
MS . . . . .	1,804	70.1	1	0.1	WY . . . . .	216	47.6	(2)	0.1

Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1990, and estimated as of July 1, 1999.

Source: Christian church adherents—M. Bradley; N. Green, Jr.; D. Jones; M. Lynn; and L. McNeil; *Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1990*, Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA, 1992 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright).